

Fwd: Names of Expert - spalaug552@gmail.com - Gmail

Original message ----From: Cp Date:05/08/2015 17:48 (GMT+05:30) To: Mita Banerjee Subject: RE: Names of Expert

Dear Professor Banerjee:

07/08/2015

Thank you very much for this email, and for informing us that you have formulated detailed syllabus for B.Ed. and M.Ed. which shall be implemented all over West Bengal. I must note that NCTE does not approve any syllabus for which the respective affiliating bodies/state governments are responsible.

However, we had facilitated your process by suggesting a list of experts and sending the draft syllabus being finalised by NCTE. The respective affiliating bodies have also liberty to adapt the model syllabus to local contexts to some extent. Since you have finalised the syllabus based on expert guidance provided by experts and which confirms to 2-year equivalent credit hours and number of marks as given in NCTE draft model syllabus, you may like to go ahead to implement from 2015-16 session as you deem fit.

We shall be glad to further facilitate such and other processes in teacher education in future.

Warm regards,

Prof. Panda

Chairperson

data:text/html;charset=uff-8;%3Cspan%20class%3D%22im%22%20style%3D%22color%3A%30rebyans.or

CURRICULUM STRUCTURE FOR TWO-YEAR TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAMMES (B.ED &M.ED) IN WEST BENGAL

> FOLLOWING NCTE REGULATIONS, 2014

Prepared by the Curriculum Committee Constituted by the

Higher Education Department Government of West Bengal BikashBhavan, Salt Lake, Kolkata – 700091.

CURRICULUM STRUCTURE FOR TWO-YEAR B.Ed. PROGRAMME IN WEST BENGAL FOLLOWING NCTE REGULATIONS, 2014

Prepared by the Curriculum Committee Constituted by the

Higher Education Department Government of West Bengal BikashBhavan, Salt Lake, Kolkata – 700091

REGULATIONS FOR 2 YEAR B.Ed. PROGRAMME IN WEST BENGAL FOLLOWING NCTE REGULATIONS, 2014

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Government of West Bengal (Memo No.329-Edn(CS)/EE/10M-16/15 dated 6th April, 2015), the Curriculum Committee hereby makes the following Regulations:

These regulations shall be called the Regulations (for the B.Ed. Programme), with effect from 2015. They shall apply to every candidate applying for admission, registration, conduct and conferment of the B.Ed. degree within the jurisdiction of this State i.e. West Bengal.

Admissions, registrations, and conferment of B.Ed. Degree shall be guided by these regulations.

1. Course Structure:

The duration of this program is two academic years consisting of four semesters. The academic year shall commence from July 1st of every year. Each semester is roughly of 6 months duration including regular classes, assignments, practice teaching, and examinations. The program structure is as follows:

Semester		Duration (Tentative)	Activities				
Ι			December (1 st Year)				
	*	1 st July to 30 th November	Theory Class, Engagement with Field and EPC 1				
-	*	1 st December to 15 th December	Examination: Theory, Engagement with				
		the second se	Field and EPC 1 Practical				
	*	16 th December to 31 st December	Evaluation and Publication of Result (Semester Break for the Students)				
I		1 st January to	30 th June (1 st Year)				
	*	1 st January to 15 th April	Theory Class, Engagement with Field and EPC 2				
	*	16 th April to 15 th May	Teaching Internship (No External Evaluation)				
	*	16 th May to 31 st May	Sharing the Experience with the Teacher				
		5	Educators and engage with other				
			Co-curricular activities				
	*	1 st June to 15 th June	Examination: Theory, Engagement with				
			Field and EPC 2 Practical				
	*	16 th June to 30 th June	Evaluation and Publication of Result				
			(Semester Break for the Students)				
III			December (2 nd Year)				
	*	1 st July to 30 th July	Theory Class, Orientation in College for				
			Pedagogy files of School subjects and				
			Internship Teaching Skills.				
	*	1 st August to 30 th November	Four months school Internship				
	*	1 st December to 15 th December	Evaluation of School Internship				
	*	16 th December to 31 st December	Evaluation and Publication of Result				
			(Semester Break for the Students)				
IV			30 th June (2 nd Year)				
	*	1 st January to 31 st May	Theory Class including Optional course, EPC				
			3 and EPC 4, Engagement with Field				
	*	1 st June to 15 th June	Examination: Theory, Engagement with				
			Field and EPC 3 & 4 Practical				
	*	16 th June to 30 th June	Evaluation and Publication of Result				
			(Semester Break for the Students)				

B.ED ACADEMIC CALENDAR

2. Admission criteria for B.Ed. Programme:

Any candidate who has obtained **50% marks** in Bachelor Degree /Master's Degree in Science/Social Science /HumanitiesorBachelor's in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics with **55% marks** are eligible for admission in B.Ed Programme. For admission, the Institution follows the prevalent rules as prescribed by The NCTE Regulations, 2014(published in The Gazette of India: Extraordinary, Part –III, Sec-4, dated 01.12.2014). Mode of

admission is based on the total score obtained from his/her Secondary, H.S, Graduation and Post-Graduation.

Relaxation of the percentage of marks for reserved category candidate will be as per State Govt. rules. Intake capacity is as per NCTE, State Govt. & other statutory bodies.

3. Registration:

As per University guidelines.

UNIFORM CURRICULUM STRUCTURE AND EXAMINATION PATTERN FOR 2 YEAR B.Ed. PROGRAMME IN WEST BENGAL FOLLOWING NCTE REGULATIONS, 2014

COURSE	COURSE NAME	М	ARKS	it)	gu
& CODE	COURSE NAME	Theory	Engageme nts with the Field	Marks(Credit)	Class Teaching Hour
SEMESTER-I	- -	1	-	1	
Course-I (1.1.1)	Childhood and Growing Up (1 st &2 nd half)	50+50	25	100+25 (4+1)	64+32
Course-II (1.1.2)	Contemporary India and Education (1 st &2 nd half)	50+50	25	100+25 (4+1)	64+32
Course-IV (1.1.4)	Language across the Curriculum	50	50	50+50 (2+2)	32+64
Course-V (1.1.5)	Understanding Discipline and Subjects	50	50	50+50 (2+2)	32+64
CourseEPC-1 (1.1EPC1)	Reading and Reflecting on Texts	25	25	25+25 (1+1)	16+32
	TOTAL	325	175	500(13+7)	208+224
			Full Mark	s: 500 (Cre	edit : 20)
SEMESTER-II	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	1		100.05	
Course-III (1.2.3)	Learning and Teaching (1 st & 2 nd half)	50+50	25	100+25 (4+1)	64+32
Course-VII-(A) (1.2.7A)	Pedagogy of a School Subject Part-I	50	50	50+50 (2+2)	32+64
Course-VIII-(A) (1.2.8A)	Knowledge and Curriculum- Part-I	50	25	50+25 (2+1)	32+32
Course-IX (1.2.9)	Assessment for Learning (1 st & 2 nd half)	50+50	50	100+50 (4+2)	64+64
CourseEPC-2 (1.2EPC2)	Drama and Arts in Education	25	25	25+25 (1+1)	16+32
	TOTAL	325	175	500(13+7)	208+224
			Full Mark	s: 500 (Cre	edit : 20)
SEMESTER-III		1			
Course-VII-(B) (1.3.7B)	Pedagogy of a School Subject- Part-II	50	100	50+100 (2+4)	32+128
	School Internship		350	350 (14)	448
	TOTAL	50	450	500(2+18)	32+576
SEMESTER-IV			Full Mark	s: 500 (Cro	edit: 20)
Course-VI (1.4.6)	Gender, School and Society	50	25	50+25	32+32
Course-VIII(B)(1.4.8B)	Knowledge and Curriculum- Part-II	50	25	(2+1) 50+25 (2+1)	32+32
Course-X (1.4.10)	Creating an Inclusive School	50	25	(2+1) 50+25 (2+1)	32+32
Course-XI (1.4.11)	Vocational/Work Education	50	25	50+25	32+32
Optional Course-XI (1.4.11)	Vocational/Work Education Health and Physical Education	50 50	25 25	50+25 (2+1) 50+25	32+32
Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional Course-XI (1.4.11)				50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25	
Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional Course-XI (1.4.11)	Health and Physical Education	50 50	25 25	50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25	32+32 32+32
Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional	Health and Physical Education Peace Education	50 50 50	25 25 25	50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1)	32+32 32+32 32+32
Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional	Health and Physical Education Peace Education Guidance and Counselling Environmental and Population Education	50 50 50 50	25 25 25 25 25	50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1)	32+32 32+32 32+32 32+32 32+32
Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional	Health and Physical Education Peace Education Guidance and Counselling Environmental and Population Education Yoga Education	50 50 50	25 25 25	50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1)	32+32 32+32 32+32
Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional CourseEPC-3 (1.4EPC3)	Health and Physical Education Peace Education Guidance and Counselling Environmental and Population Education Yoga Education Critical Understanding of ICT	50 50 50 50	25 25 25 25 25	50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+50 (2+2)	32+32 32+32 32+32 32+32 32+32
Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional CourseEPC-3	Health and Physical Education Peace Education Guidance and Counselling Environmental and Population Education Yoga Education	50 50 50 50 50 50	25 25 25 25 25 25	50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+50	32+32 32+32 32+32 32+32 32+32 32+32
Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional Course-XI (1.4.11) Optional CourseEPC-3 (1.4EPC3)	Health and Physical Education Peace Education Guidance and Counselling Environmental and Population Education Yoga Education Critical Understanding of ICT Yoga Education: Self Understanding and	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	25 25 25 25 25 25 50 50 50 200	50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+25 (2+1) 50+50 (2+2) 50+50	32+32 32+32 32+32 32+32 32+32 32+32 32+64 32+64 192+256

Note:

a) *Optional Courses can be from among the following-Vocational/Work Education, Health and Physical Education, Peace Education, Guidance and Counselling, and Environmental and Population Education, Yoga Education.

b) Course codes are abbreviated in the following manner:

- 1st Digit –Course
- 2nd Digit Semester
- 3rd Digit/ Digits Course No.

Example: 1.4.11 – 1(B.Ed).4 (4th Semester). 11(Course No. XI).

- > Semester means effective teaching work of 16 weeks excluding admission and semester end examination period.
- One credit of teaching activities means one hour effective teaching of theory course in each week for 16 weeks: Total 16 hours teaching per credit.
- One credit for Practicum / Field work / Internship means two hour effective work in each week for 16 weeks. Total 32 hours of practicum per credit.

SEMESTER -WISE DETAILS CURRICULUM AND ASSESSMENT PATTERN:

1st Year

Semester- I: Full Marks 500 (Credit - 20)

Course Code	Course Name	Marks	Credit	Class Teaching Hours	Internship	Internal Assessment Weightage (in %)	External Assessment Weightage (in %)		
1.1.1	Childhood and Growing Up	50+50	4	64	-	30	70		
1.1.2	Contemporary India and Education	50+50	4	64	-	30	70		
1.1.4	Language across the Curriculum	50	2	32	-	30	70		
1.1.5	Understanding Disciplines and Subjects	50	2	32	-	30	70		
1.1. EPC1	Reading and Reflecting on Text	25	1	16	-	60	40		
Practic	cum/Hands on Experience/ Students Ac	tivity /Semi	nar/Works	hop etc.	ŀ				
Childho Conten Langua Unders	ement with the Field (Credit-7) (Marks bood and Growing Up (Credit-1= 25 Marks apporary India and Education (Credit-1=25 age across the Curriculum (Credit-2=50 m tanding Disciplines and Subjects (Credit- g and Reflecting on Text (Credit1 =25 Marks)	s) marks) arks) 2=50 Marks)							
NOTE	NOTE: All practical activities will have both Internal as well as ExternalAssessment (Internal-60%, External-40%)								

Semester- II :Full Marks: 500 (Credit - 20)

Course Code	Course Name	Marks	Credit	Class Teaching Hours	Internship	Internal Assessment Weightage (in %)	External Assessment Weightage (in %)		
1.2.3	Learning and Teaching	50+50	4	64	-	30	70		
1.2. 7a	Pedagogy of a School Subject- I	50	2	32	-	30	70		
1.2. 8a	Knowledge and Curriculum- I	50	2	32	-	30	70		
1.2.9	Assessment for Learning	50+50	4	64	-	30	70		
1.2. EPC2	Drama and Art in Education	25	1	16	-	60	40		
Practic	cum/Hands on Experience/ Students Ac	tivity /Semi	nar/Works	hop etc.					
	ement with Field (Credit-7) (Marks = 1'	75) (224Ho	ours)						
	ng and Teaching (Credit -1 = Marks 25)								
0	gy of a School Subject- I (Credit-2 =Mark	· ·							
	edge and Curriculum- I (Credit-1 =Marks	25)							
	ment for Learning (Credit-2 =Marks 50)								
Drama	and Art in Education (Credit-1= Marks 25))							
NOTE	NOTE: All practical activities will have both Internal as well as External Assessment (Internal-60%, External-40%)								

2nd Year

Semester- III: Full Marks: 500 (Credit: 20)

Course Code	Course Name	Marks	Credit	Tea	llass aching ours	Internship	Internal Assessment Weightage (in %)	External Assessment Weightage (in %)
1.3.7b	Pedagogy of a School Subject –II	50	2	32			30	70
	School Internship	350	14	-	448	:	50	50
Engage	im/Hands on Experience/ Students Ac ment with the Field (Credits-4) (Mark	s = 100 (12)		shop e	tc.	l		

Pedagogy of a school Subject (Credit-1 = Marks 25)

Community-based Activities (Credit-3 = Marks 75)

NOTE: All practical activities will have both Internal as well as External Assessment (Internal-60%, External-40%)

Semester- IV:Full Marks: 500 (Credit: 20)

Course Code	Course Name	Marks	Credit	Class Teaching Hours	Internship	Internal Assessment Weightage (in %)	External Assessment Weightage (in %)
1.4.6	Gender School and Society	50	2	32	-	30	70
1.4.8b	Knowledge and Curriculum –II	50	2	32	-	30	70
1.4.10	Creating an Inclusive School	50	2	32	-	30	70
1.4.11	Optional Course*	50	2	32	-	30	70
1.4. EPC3	Critical Understanding of ICT	50	2	32	-	30	70
1.4. EPC4	Understanding the Self	50	2	32	-	30	70

Practicum/Hands on Experience/ Students Activity /Seminar/Workshop etc.

Engagement with Field (Credit8) (Marks = 200) (256 Hours)

Gender School and Society (Credit 1= Marks 25)

Knowledge and Curriculum –II (Credit 1 = Marks 25)

Creating an Inclusive School (Credit 1= Marks 25)

Optional Course* (Credit 1 = Marks 25)

Critical Understanding of ICT (Credit 2 = Marks 50)

Understanding the Self (Credit 2= Marks 50)

NOTE: All practical activities will have both Internal as well as External Assessment (Internal-60%, External-40%)

*The Optional Courses are :

- 1.Vocational/Work Education
- 2. Health and Physical Education
- 3. Peace Education
- 4. Guidance and Counselling
- 5. Environmental and Population Education
- 6. Yoga Education

4. Examination policy:

a. Pattern of questions for theoretical examination: (For 50 marks)

2 marks X 5 Objective type questions (Out of 7) = 10 marks

5 marks X 6 Short type/Short note questions (Out of 8) = 30 marks

10 marks X 1 Essay type question (Out of 3) = 10 marks

(For 25 Marks)

2 marks X 5 Objective type questions (Out of 7) = 10 marks

5 marks X 3 Short type/Short note questions (Out of 5) = 15 marks

 b. The Semester examination will be conducted in the combination of Semester I/III along with Semester II/IV (Supplementary) in December and Semester II/IV along with Semester I/III (Supplementary) in June of the year.

- c. Spot evaluation procedures are to be followed for examining the theory course in respective semester and the result for each semester is to be published before commencement of following semester.
- d. A candidate shall have to clear his B.Ed course of studies within the Six (6) consecutive chances (i.e within three year from his/her date of admission).
- e. A candidate shall have to secure 40% marks separately in each course of each Semester to be declared as successful in B.Ed. Examination.
- f. A Candidate shall have to secure the requisite pass marks (50%) in the theory paper / practicum/ viva (in each module) separately.
- g. A candidate who fails to secure 50% marks in one or two courses in a semester shall be declared as back candidate in that semester.
- h. A candidate who fails to secure 50% marks in more than two courses in a semester shall be declared as failed in that semester.
- i. A candidate if failed in a particular semester shall have to appear the whole semester. In case the candidate passes in practicum and viva-voce in any Semester examination then his /her practicum/ viva-voce marks may be carried forward.
- j. A candidate who has duly filled in his examination form and paid the fees, but remain absent in any course(s) of any of the semester examinations will be deemed to have failed in that/those course(s).
- k. If any candidate does not enrol himself for appearing at any Semester examination he/she shall be deemed to have lost one chance.
- 1. A back paper candidate shall have to clear his/her back course(s) within two more consecutive chances such that his/her total number of appearance in all the semester never be more than six(as stated in 4 b).
- m. In any stage it is found that the candidate cannot complete all the semesters within stipulated six chances, immediately the candidate will be declared as Disqualified (DSQ) candidate and the candidate shall have to leave or discontinue the course.
- n. After appearing at any Semester examination, a candidate may opt for cancellation of his/her enrolment at the said examination for which he has to write to the Controller of Examinations through the Head of the Institution to which he is attached within 15 (fifteen) days of completion of theory examination as well as before the publication of the result.
- o. Each candidate appearing in the B.Ed. examination shall submit the examination form duly filled in together with prescribed fees within stipulated time period before each semester.
- p. A candidate should get enrolled /registered for the first semester examination. If enrolment/registration is not possible owing to shortage of attendance beyond condonation limit / rules prescribed OR belated joining OR on medical grounds, such candidates are not permitted to proceed to the next semester. Such candidates shall redo the semester in the subsequent term of that semester as a regular student; however, a student of first semester shall be admitted in the second semester, if he/she has successfully kept the term in first semester.
- q. The proposed curriculum of B. Ed. programme as per NCTE Regulations, 2014 shall replace the existing content and structure of B. Ed. programme.
- r. Notwithstanding anything covered in the above regulations, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor shall have the authority to exercise his/her decretory power from time to time.

5. School Internship:

- No external evaluation during the Internship of one month(2ndsemester)
- In 3rd Semester 150 marks to be awarded by University appointed External Examiner.
- Internal Evaluation 150 marks (Method teacher-100, Principal/Head of the Institution -50)
- Files/report submitted-50.Both external and internal examiners shall sign the files and evaluation will be made by them with equal weightage.

Six point grading system for evaluation is adopted, which is as follows:

Performance	%	Letter Grade	Grade Points
Excellent	90-100	Α	5
Very Good	80-89.99	B	4
Good	70-79.99	С	3
Average	60-69.99	D	2
Fair	50-59.99	E	1
Failed	Below 50	F	0

6. Duration of Examination:

In written examination for B.Ed., all 50 marks paper will be of two hours and all 25 marks paper will be of one hour duration.

7. Medium of instructions & writing in examination:

In all the examinations, question papers shall be framed bilingually (except Language method)and answers should be written in English or Bengali (except Language).

8. Eligibility for appearing semester exams:

As per University & NCTE guidelines.

Condonation: Student must have 80% of attendance in Theory and 90% attendance in practicum in each course for appearing the examination. Students who have 79% to 65% of attendance shall apply for Condonation in the prescribed form with the prescribed fee. Students who have 64% to 50% of attendance shall apply for Condonation in prescribed form with the prescribed fee along with the Medical Certificate/ any other certificate with reasonable ground. Students who have below 50% of attendance are not eligible to appear for the examination.

- In addition to the above clause, for B.Ed., to be eligible for filling up forms of 4th semester examination candidate should complete 16 weeks of internship programme.
- Submission of all the components of internal assessment (assignments, projects etc.) is the essential precondition for appearing semester end examinations under normal circumstances.

9. Promotion to the next semester:

The student will automatically be promoted to next and subsequent semester immediately after completion of one semester course irrespective of the performance at the examination concerned provided he/ she has appeared in the preceding semester examinations or filled up the form for that particular semester examination.

10. Rules for Review:

Candidates seeking review may apply to the Institution in a prescribed form along with requisite fees within 7 working days from the date of issue of mark-sheet subject to the following conditions:

a. Application for review shall be restricted to theoretical papers only, and no application for reexamination in any practical / oral / internal assessment / dissertation / project / seminar/field work, etc. , shall be entertained.

- b. A candidate will have the option of getting his answer scripts reviewed in not more than one full paper or not more than two half papers of a semester if he secures at least 40% of the total marks in remaining papers/half papers of that semester.
- c. In case marks awarded in a paper on review exceeds the original marks obtained by more than 15% of the total marks in the paper or falls more than 15% of the original marks in the paper, the script will be referred to a third examiner and the candidate will be awarded based on the average of the best two of the marks awarded by the two examiners.

11. Rules and procedure for providing the Photocopy(ies) of assessed answer book/s:

- **a.** The facility of showing Photo copy/ies of assessed answer-book/s to the examinee is extended with a view to bring transparency in the examination system and ensure its credibility.
- **b.** This facility shall be applicable for theory papers only.
- **c.** The prescribed application form for showing Photocopy/ies of answer books shall have to be filled and signed by the applicant examinee only.
- **d.** Collection & submission of application form along with requisite fees should be within seven working days from the declaration of results

12. Supplementary Examination:

12.1. If a candidate is unsuccessful at the examination on account of failure to secure pass marks or unfit for appearing the examination for unforeseen situation, there will be a provision of supplementary examination. If the candidate obtains pass marks in the subject(s) at the supplementary examination he shall be declared to have passed the examination as a whole. For seeking supplementary examination candidate should apply to the Controller of Examinations, in a prescribed form along with requisite fees.

12.2. If a candidate is unsuccessful at the 1^{st} semester examination he/she can apply for supplementary examination held during 3^{rd} semester examination provided he has obtained at least 40% marks in the aggregate of other theoretical papers (Passed) excluding the marks of failed subjects. If the candidate is unsuccessful at the 2^{nd} semester examination then he/she can apply for appearing in the 4^{th} semester examination. If he/she passed in it he shall be declared to have passed the examination as a whole without losing his year but he shall lose his/her rank of merit.

12.3. If a candidate is again unsuccessful in 1^{st} semester supplementary examination then he/she can apply for appearing next semester examination and if he/she passes in it he/she shall be declared to pass the examination as a whole and his/her rank of merit shall be lost.

12.4. If a candidate is again unsuccessful in the first supplementary examination he/she will apply for appearing supplementary examination which will be held along with: 1^{st} sem. Examination in next session for 1^{st} semester Course/papers and 2^{nd} semester Examination in next session for 2^{nd} sem. Course/papers.

12.5. The candidate shall be required to clear all back papers within three academic years from the year of the admission into the programme. If however, those who fail to clear within the above period,

they shall be required to appear all the papers in subsequent years as per the rules and regulation prevalent during that period but their internal assessment marks shall be carried over.

12.6. If a candidate is unsuccessful in any practical papers in first semester examination he/she can apply for supplementary examination held along with next semester end examination. His/Her previous semester end examination marks (Theory) shall be carried over.

***** Rules for the Tabulation of Results (*One mark deficiency rule*):

If a candidate fails in any course (Theory/ practicum/ viva voice) by 1 mark only then he/she shall be awarded that deficient mark to pass the examination and that shall not be shown in the mark-sheet but shall be shown in the Tabulation Rolls by adding (+) 1 mark to the Course/ Practicum / Viva-voce score.

The candidates who have failed in one or more subjects for deficiency of one mark only or missed to obtain 60% (1st class) or 55% in aggregate(in all the semesters)by one mark only, be given one mark and allowed to pass in the subject/s or be placed in the aforesaid status. One mark should be added by plus sign in the subject/s or in the aggregate in the tabulation sheet but in the mark-sheet only totalized marks should be shown. The same shall be applicable for SC/ST candidates only, who have missed to obtain 50% marks in aggregate by one mark only.

13. Issuance of Degree:

After declaration of final result of the B.Ed. program each successful candidate shall receive a Degree/Certificate in prescribed format with the seal and signature of the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

14. Revision of regulation and Curriculum:

The competent authority may from time to time revise, amend and change the regulations and the curriculum, if found necessary.

15. Discipline:

- All students shall be required to conduct themselves in a manner befitting the students of a national institution of high reputation, within and outside the precincts of the institution.
- Unsocial activities like **ragging** in any form shall not be permitted within or outside the precincts of the institution and the students found indulging in them shall be dealt with severely and dismissed from the institution.

Course I (1 1 1)	Childhood and	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	4+1			
Course-I (1.1.1)	Growing Up 50-		25	Class Hours	64+32			
1 st Half	Development and its Characteristics							
Objectives	 The student teachers wil Explain the co development wit Know about the Be aware of in cultural factors of Develop the sk improving the te 	ncept of gr h special refe development nfluence of on developme ills of appl	owth and develop erence to the stage of al characteristics heredity, environi ental process ying the principle	of adolescen ment incluc	ce. ling socio			

COURSE DETAILS: SEMESTER-I

	COURSE CONTENT /SYLLABUS	
	Growth and developmental pattern of learners:	7 hrs.
	• Concept of growth and development	
	General characteristics of Growth and Development	
Unit I	• Stages and sequence of Growth and Development	
	• Social factors that affect growth and development-poverty,	
	lack of opportunities, deprivation, disrupted family, poor	
	neighborhood, poor housing	
	Stages of development:	
	• Different stages of development- infancy, childhood,	7 hrs.
	adolescence, Adulthood.	/ 111.51
Unit II	 Adolescence- Physical development, Emotional development, 	
	Cognitive development.	
	• Needs and problems of adolescents, their guidance and	
	counseling	
	Different types of Development:	
		7 hrs.
	• Cognitive development- Piaget's theory and its educational implications.	/ 1115.
	1	
	 Psycho-sexual development – Freud's Theory. 	
Unit III	• Psycho social development – Erikson's theory of psychosocial	
	development.	
	• Moral and pro social development- Kohlberg's theory	
	• Development of self-concept and personal identity	
	• Communication and speech development- paralinguistic and	
	linguistic stages of development.	
	Individual differences:	~ 1
	• Role of heredity, environment including physical and socio	5 hrs.
Unit IV	cultural factors,	
	• Nutrition,	
	Child rearing practices and Family.	
	Development of personality:	
	• Concept of Personality, types and traits of personality,	6 hrs.
Unit V	• Trait theories (Eysenck and Cattell's 16 factor, Five factor)	
	• Measurement of personality (Self-report and projective	
	techniques).	
	1. Berk, L. E. (2005). Development through life span. 6 th ed. Pears	on.
	2. Berk ,L. E (2006) Child development. Pearson and Allyn.	
	3. Ray, Sushil. (2012). Shiksha manovidya. Kolkata : Soma	Book
	Agency.	
	4. Ghosh, Arun: Shiksha-shrai Monobigyan.	
	5. Sengupta, Pramodbandhu & Sharma, Prasanta: Shiksha manob	•••
	6. Rogoff, B., et. al. (1995). Development through participation in	socio-
	cultural activity. New Directions for Child and Adole	escence
	Development. Vol. 67; 45-65.	
	7. Saraswati, T. S. (1999). Adult child continuity in India: Is adole	escence
	a myth or an emerging reality? In T. S. Saraswati, (Ed). C	
Suggested	socialization and human development: Theory, research	
Suggested		n unu
Readings	applications in India. New Delhi: Sage.	G1 ·
	8. Chakraborty,U (2014) Bises Chahida Sampanna	Shisu
	O Antarbhuktimulak Shiksha, Aaheli Publishers.	
	9. Sharma, N. (2003). Understanding adolescence. NBT. India.	
	10. Sternberg, R. J. (2013). Intelligence, competence, and expertise	e. In A.
	J. Elliot & C. S. Dweck, (Eds). Handbook of competend	
	<i>motivation</i> . Guildford Publications.	
		prokho
	11. Chakraborty Pranab Kumar (2006). Siksha Monobijnaner Ruj	ріскиа.
	K. Chakraborty Publications. Kolkata.	
	12. Chakraborty Sonali (2009). Sikshar Monosttawik Vitti. B. B.	Kundu
	Publications. Kolkata.	
	13. ChakrobortyP.K.,SarkarBijan(2014),ShikhonOMonobidya, Aahel	iPubli

	sher	
	14. Ghosh Sanat Kumar (2010). Nirdeshanamulak Monovidya.	lassics
	Books.	21035105
	15. Mondal Bhimchandra (2015). Adhunik Siksha Monovidyar Ru	prekha
	Rita Book Agency	promu.
2 nd Half	Aspects of Development	
2 11uii	The student teachers will be able to :-	
	1. Know about various aspects related to development.	
	2. Acquainted with theories, types and factors of motivation, a	ttention
Objectives	and interest.	
	3. Understand the nature of intelligence and know various theories	related
	to it.	
	4. Develop skills for identifying and nurturing creativity.	
	COURSE CONTENT /SYLLABUS Various aspects related to development:	6 hrs.
	 Instincts and Emotions 	0 111 S.
Unit I	 Emotional Intelligence 	
	Attitude and attachment	
	Motivation:	
	Extrinsic and Intrinsic Motivation	7 hrs.
Unit II	 Theories of Motivation- Maslow, Weiner and McClelland. 	
	• Factors affecting Motivation –Self Efficacy, Locus of	
	Control, Anxiety, Curiosity and their classroom implications.	
	Attention and Interest:	
	• Concept of attention, determinants of attention and their class	6 hrs.
Unit III	room application	
	• Attention span and its fluctuation, distraction	
	Interest and its relation with attention	
	Intelligence:	7 hrs.
	 Concept and nature, its distribution across population Factor theories of intelligence (Guilford, Thurston and 	/ 1115.
Unit IV	Gardner's theory of Multiple Intelligence,)	
Child I V	 Measurement of intelligence (Verbal and non-verbal tests of 	
	intelligence)	
	• Intelligence quotient and education	
	Creativity:	
Unit V	Concept of creativity	6 hrs.
Unit v	• The components of creativity	
	Its identification and nurturance.	
Engagement	Any one of the following :-	
with Field /	i. Observe the various age group children (Early childhood, Later	32 hrs
Practicum	childhood, Adolescent) in various situations like in the	
	classroom, playground, at home, with parents, friends, siblings	
	and list down the characteristics of them in physical, social,	
	emotional and intellectual domain.	
	ii. List down different maladjusted behaviours of adolescents	
	which you could identify from the classroom and out-side	
	classroom. Take interview of a few and try to understand the	
	factors that may be responsible for their behaviour.	
	iii. Visit a school (Practice Teaching) and find out the different	
	measures/activities taken by school or teachers for healthy	
	mental health of the children by interviewing school teachers.	
	iv. Development of Question Box activities (can be carried out by	
	student trainees during practice teaching).	
	(a)To provide authentic information on physical, physiological	
	and psychological changes and development during adolescence	
	and interpersonal relationship issues pertaining to adolescents.	
	(b)To list down the instances of peer pressure which may have harmful consequences for the students and the ways adopted by	

	 them to face or cope with these unfavourable situations. (Smoking, injecting drug etc.) v. Find out the plug-in points from your school subjects and link it with the components of Adolescence Education. Also plan out supplementary co-curricular activities for the same. vi. Observe some successful individuals and list down the behavioural characteristics which impress you. vii. Take interview of five low achievers and five high achievers and find out their ways of learning. viii. List down few (classroom) learning situations involving insightful learning.
Mode of	Lecture, Discussion, Case Study, Experiments, Problem solving, Audio-
Transaction	Video, Film Show.
Suggested Readings	 Bhatia, H. R. (1973). Elements of Educational Psychology, 5th edition, Orient Longman. Bigge, M. L. (1982). Learning Theories for Teachers, (4th edition). New York, Harper and Row Publishers, P.P. 89-90. Chauhan S. S. (2004). Advanced educational psychology. New Delhi :Vikas Publishing House. Mangal, S. K. (2008). Advanced educational psychology. New Delhi : Prentice Hall of India. Snowman, J. and Biehler, R. (2002). Psychology applied to teaching. New York : Houghton Mifflin. Woolfolk A. R. (1995). Educational psychology. 6th ed. Boston: Allyn & Bacon. Ghosh Sanat Kumar (2014). Sikshar Monostatwik Vitti. Classics Books. Skinner, E. C. (1984). Educational Psychology-4th Edition. New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.

Course-II (1.1.2)	Contemporary India and Education	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	4+1			
	Education	50+50	25	Class Hours	64+32			
1 st Half	Education in Post-Independ	dent India						
Objectives	The student teachers will be a 1. Comprehend the various co 2. Develop the knowledge abo and National Policies of Educ 3. Examine the problems and	onstitutional out the reco cation.	mmendations of var					
	and find out probable solution.4. Acquire the skill to eradicate inequality, discrimination and marginalization in education.5 Develop an idea about National Values.							
	COURSE CONTE Educational provision in the				7 hrs.			
	Fundamental Rights	e Constituti	ion or mula.		7 111 5.			
	 Directive Principles of State Policy 							
Unit I	 Fundamental Duties 							
	Centre-State Relationship							
	• Language Issues							
	Recommendations of various commissions after independence:							
	Indian University Con	•	,		8 hrs.			
Unit II	• Secondary Education Commission(1952-53)							
	 Indian Education Commission(1964-66) National Policy of Education(1986,1992) 							
				econdary				
	Equalization and universalization of Elementary and Secondary Education:							
Unit III	Concept				5 hrs.			
	Problems							

	Probable solutions	
	Views of Swami Vivekananda	
	Inequality, Discrimination and Marginalization in education:	
Unit IV	• Concept	6 hrs.
Chiti	• Causes	
	Probable solutions	
	Issues of Contemporary relevance and National Values:	6 hrs.
	ConceptCharacteristics	o ms.
	 Characteristics Relevance in education 	
Unit V	Relation with international understanding.	
	 Views of Swami Vivekanada in case of the followings: 	
	a) Mass Education b)Women Education c) Technical and	
	Vocational Education d) Culture and Education	
	1. Banerjee, J.P(2010) History of Education in India, Kolkata.	
	2. Chaube, S.P(2008) History and Problems of	Indian
	Education, AgarwalPublications, Agra	
	3. Chaudhry,N.K(2012) Indian Constitution	and
	Education,SHIPRAPublications,New Delhi	
	4. Chakraborty, A&Islam, N(2014) SiksharItihas O	
	SampratikGhatanaprabaha,ClassiqueBooks,Kolkata	
	5. Ghosh,R(2014) YugeYugeBharaterSiksha,Soma	Book
Suggested	Agency,Kolkata	
Readings	6. Sharma, R.N(2010) History of Education in India, Atlantic, New	Delhi
C	7. Thakur, D.K. & Haque S.H (2010) Adhunik Bharatersikshar Dh	nara,Rita
	Book Agency,Kolkata	
	8. Mukhopadhyay, D, Sarkar, B and Halder, T(2014) Bharoter c	halaman
	Ghatanabali, Aaheli Publishers, Kolkata.	
	9. Halder,K. & Nath,I (2014)Bharotyer shikshar Sa	amprotik
	Bisoy.K.Chakraborti Publications,Kolkata.	Ĩ
	10. Tarafdar, M (2012) Swadhin Bharater Siksha	Bikasher
	Dhara,K.Chakroborty Publications,Kolkata	
2 nd Half	Policy Framework for Education in India	
	The student Teachers will be able to :-	
	1. Realize the policy framework for Education in India	
	 Know the contemporary issues in education Develop the knowledge about various policies on education 	
	3.Examine the role and functions of different monitoring agencies of	
Objectives	education	
	4. Understand community participation and development in education	
	5. Acquire skill to develop educational planning and management.	
	COURSE CONTENT /SYLLABUS	
	Contemporary issues of education:	7 hrs.
	• Unemployment	
Unit I	• Poverty	
	Population explosion	
	Student unrest	
	Policies on education:	
	• SSA	7 hrs.
T T •4 T T	• RTE (2009)	
Unit II	• NCF (2005)	
	 NKC(2009) RMSA 	
	 RMSA NCF-TE (2009) 	
	• NCF-TE (2009) Monitoring agencies:	
Unit III	• UGC	6 hrs.
	NAAC	

•

NAAC

	• NCTE	
	NUEPA	
	• NCERT	
	• IASE	
	• CTE	
	• SCERT	
	• DIET	
	Community participation and development:	
	Women education	6 hrs
	Dalit education	
Unit IV	• Tribal education	
	Adult and Continuing Education	
	Distance and Open Education	
	 Government initiatives towards educational policies 	
	Educational Planning and Management:	
	Educational Planning	6 hrs
	Institutional Planning	
Unit V	Leadership	
Chit V	 Administrative structure of Secondary Education 	
	 Quality Management 	
	 Supervision 	
	Any one of the following :-	32 hi
		54 m
	i. Study the impact of Right to Education Act on schoolsii. Critical Analysis of Different Committees and Commissions on	
	Education	
	iii. Study of Educational Process in Private Schools	
	iv. Planning and Implementation of Activities –	
	Eco-Club,	
Engagement	 instructional material to inculcate values, 	
with Field /	 field visit to vocational institutes to make reports, 	
Practicum	 awareness development about population explosion in 	
	rural / slum areas,	
	 creating awareness among SC/ST students about various 	
	schemes and scholarships available to them,	
	 survey of schools to see the implementation of various 	
	incentives of government to equalize educational	
	opportunities	
	 Preparing a presentation on rich cultural heritage of India 	
Mode of	• Treparing a presentation on their cultural heritage of india	
	Lectures, discussions, assignments, films on educational thinkers	
Transaction		
	1. Aggrawal, J.C. (2010). Educational administration and management	nt Nev
	Delhi : Vikas Pub. House.	110
	2. Ahuja,R. (2013) Social problems in India. New Delhi :RawatPublica	tions
	3. Chakraborty, D.K. (2010). Sikshay byabsthapana o parikalpana. Koll	
	Chakraborty Publications.	
	4. Dash, B.N. (2013). School organization, administration and manage	gemen
	New Delhi :Neelkamal Publications.	-
	5. Mohanty, J. (2012). Educational administration, management and	schoo
Suggested	organization. New Delhi : Deep &Deep Publications.	
Readings	6.Pal, D. et al. (2014) Siksha byabsthapana. Kolkata :Rita Book Agency	
_	7.Sing,R.P. (2007). Educational finance and the planning challeng	e. Nev
	Delhi :Kanishka Publishers.	
	8. Mondal & Kar (2012). Sikshay Byabasthapona o Prjukti vidya, Rita	Book.
	9.Bhatia, K. & Bhatia, B. (1983). The philosophical and Socie	ologica
	foundation of Education. New Delhi: Doaba House.	
	10. Siddiqui, M. H. (2009). Philosophical and Sociological foundation	
	Education. APH Publishing Corporation, APM Publication Corporation	n, Nev
	Delhi.	

Course-IV	Language across the	Theory	Engagement	Credit	2+2
(1.1.4)	Curriculum		With the Field		

	50 50 Class Hours	32+64
Objectives	 The student teachers will be able to :- 1. Recognize nature, function and role of language across the cur. 2. Acquaint with obstacles in language usage while using the l and ways to overcome them. 3. Understand importance and use of first and second la multilingualism and impact of culture. 4. Acquire knowledge about the communication process and ve nonverbal communication skills. 5. Familiarize the students with of barriers to (Listening, S Reading, Writing) LSRW skills and activities for developi skills 	anguage anguage, rbal and peaking,
	COURSE CONTENT /SYLLABUS	
Unit I	 Theoretical Background of Language Usage: Language – Meaning and Concept Functions of Language Role of Language across curriculum A brief historical background of language development. Theories of language development – Bloomfield, Chomsky, Saussure Theoretical understanding of Multilingualism. 	7 hrs.
Unit II	 Understanding the Language Background: Understanding home language and school language. Power dynamics of 'standard' language vs. 'home language'. Dialects. 	7 hrs.
Unit III	 Different Strategies for Language Development: Nature of classroom discourse. Develop strategies for using language in the classroom – oral and written Discussion as a tool for learning. 	6 hrs.
Unit IV	 Discussion as a toor for rearing. Language Interaction in the classroom: Nature of questioning in the classroom. Types of questions – Teachers' role. Multicultural classroom – Teachers' role. 	6 hrs.
Unit V	 Nature of Reading Comprehension in the Content Areas: Reading proficiency in the content areas – Social Sciences, Sciences, Mathematics. Schema Theory. Different Texts – Expository, Narrative, Transactional. Reflexive. 	6 hrs.
Engagement with Field / Practicum	 Any two of the following :- i. School Visit to Find out Communication Problem/Apprehension in Students ii. Designing Games and Exercises for Developing Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing Skills iii. Assignments on Developing Writing Skills- Summary, Letter, Paragraph, Essays, Speech iv. Assignments on Developing Speaking Skills – Oral Presentations, Debate, Elocution, Discussion, Brain-storming v. Assignments on Developing Listening Skills – Listening to speech, directions. 	64 hrs.
Mode of Transaction Suggested	 Lecture, discussion, exercises, assignments, language games In pedagogy of school subjects, illustrations on content based meth may be provided 1. Bennett, W.A. (1969). Aspects of language and language teaching 	-

Readings	London : Cambridge Univ	•			
	2. Braden, K. (2006). Task b		e	n theory to)
	practice.London: Cambrid	0	•		
	3. Britton, James. (1973). La		0	-	
	4. Byrnes, Heidi (2006). Adv	-			
	Halliday and Vygotsky. C				
	5.Pearson, JC. et al. (2)		ian Communicatio	<i>n</i> . (4th e	u.). New
	York: McGraw Hill Com 6.Floyd, K. (2009). <i>Interpers</i>	1	munication New V	ork: McG	ow Hill
	Companies Inc.	onai Comi	nunication. New 1	UIK. MICO	aw IIII
	-	Uuma N ((2011) Introduction	to I an ou	and (0 th
	7.Fromkin, V, Rodman, R &		2011). <i>Introduction</i>	io Langu	age. (9
	ed.). Canada: Cengage Le	-	sting. Introduction	to Langu	ann and
	8.Akmajian, A. et al. $(2010$			io Lungu	uge unu
	Communication. (6 th ed.).	-		4 . T	
	9.Fasold, R. &Connor-Linton			-	age ana
	<i>Linguistics</i> . (6 th ed.). Caml	bridge: Can	noridge University I	ress.	
	-	Theory	Engagement	Credit	2+2
Course-V (1.1.5)	Understanding Discipline	J	With the Field		
	and Subjects	50	50	Class	32+64
				Hours	
	The student teachers will be a	ble to :-			
	• Know the basis of know	owledge and	d branches of emerg	ing knowl	edge.
	• Be aware of the emerg	gence of va	rious disciplines		
	• Develop among the te	eacher trair	nees an understandi	ng of scie	nce as a
	discipline.			-	
Objectives	 Understand nature of Mathematics as a discipline. 				
	 Develop among the teacher trainees an understanding of language as a 				
	discipline.			g of hunge	uge us u
	 Develop among the te 	eacher train	ees on understandin	a of socia	lscience
	as a discipline.			g of socia	I SCIENCE
	COURSE CONTE	TNT /SVI I	ADIIC		
	Discipline and Subject:		ADUS		6 hrs.
	Education as Inter-dise	cinlinary F	ield of Study		0 111 5.
	 Nature and Characteri 				
Unit I	 Emergence of Various 		-		
	_	-			
	 Merger of Various Disciplines into Education Interrelation and Interdependence amongst Various School 				
	Subjects				
	Science as a Subject and Dis	scipline:			
	• Nature and history of s				6 hrs.
	• Scientific method; a cr				
	Knowledge, understanding and science				
	• The socio cultural pers				
Unit II	• Science as a discipline		cientific knowledge	in the	
	schema of school curri		anas in volation to th		
			ence in relation to the	le social	
		al and histo	rical context		
	political and intellectua			fts in the	
	political and intellectualCurriculum syllabus and	nd textbook	s; the paradigm shi		
	political and intellectua	nd textbook	ts ; the paradigm shi f scientific knowled		
	 political and intellectual Curriculum syllabus and discipline, the changing 	nd textbook ng notion of hool scienc	ts ; the paradigm shi f scientific knowled e		
	 political and intellectual Curriculum syllabus and discipline, the changing the need to redefine science. 	nd textbook ng notion of hool scienc Discipline :	ts ; the paradigm shi f scientific knowled e		6 hrs.
	 political and intellectua Curriculum syllabus ar discipline, the changir the need to redefine sci Language as a Subject and I Centrality of language Role of language in characteristic 	nd textbook ng notion of hool scienc Discipline : e in education	ts ; the paradigm shi f scientific knowled e	ge and	6 hrs.
IInit III	 political and intellectua Curriculum syllabus and discipline, the changing the need to redefine scheduler Language as a Subject and be Centrality of language Role of language in challearning 	nd textbook ng notion of hool scienc Discipline: in education nildren's int	ts ; the paradigm shi f scientific knowled re on tellectual developme	ge and ent and	6 hrs.
Unit III	 political and intellectual Curriculum syllabus and discipline, the changing the need to redefine scheduler in the need to re	nd textbook ng notion of hool scienc Discipline: e in education nildren's int pl curriculu	ts ; the paradigm shi f scientific knowled e on tellectual developme m; aims issues and o	ge and ent and	6 hrs.
Unit III	 political and intellectua Curriculum syllabus and discipline, the changing the need to redefine schedung as a Subject and be centrality of language Role of language in changuage in changuage in the school Policy issues and lang 	nd textbook ng notion of hool scienc Discipline: e in education nildren's into ol curriculu guage at sch	ts ; the paradigm shi f scientific knowled e on tellectual developme m; aims issues and o ool	ge and ent and	6 hrs.
Unit III	 political and intellectual Curriculum syllabus and discipline, the changing the need to redefine schedung th	nd textbook ng notion of hool science Discipline: in education nildren's intro- ol curriculu- guage at sch m of Comm	ts ; the paradigm shi f scientific knowled on tellectual developme m; aims issues and o ool unication	ge and ent and	6 hrs.
Unit III Unit IV	 political and intellectua Curriculum syllabus and discipline, the changing the need to redefine schedung as a Subject and be centrality of language Role of language in changuage in changuage in the school Policy issues and lang 	nd textbook ng notion of hool scienc Discipline: in education nildren's int ol curriculu guage at sch m of Comm Developmen	ts ; the paradigm shi f scientific knowled e on tellectual developme m; aims issues and o ool nunication	ge and ent and	6 hrs.

	Nature and History of Mathematics	7 hrs.
	Place of Mathematics in School Curriculum	
	• Mathematics in Day-to-day life	
	Relationship of Mathematics with Other Subjects	
	Social Science as a Subject and Discipline:	
	Nature and Philosophy of Social Science	7 hrs.
Unit V	Social Science as an Area of Study	
Unit v	Need of Studying Social Science through Interdisciplinary	
	Perspectives	
	Place and Relevance of Social Science in School Curriculum	
	Any two of the following :-	64 hrs.
T	i. Policy analysis National curriculum frame works	
Engagement	ii. Identification of core, hidden, null and latent curriculum in	
with Field /	textbooks.	
Practicum	iii. Review of the books for constructing an activity curriculum.	
Mode of	discussion, symposium, assignments, field visits and sharing of exper In pedagogy of school subjects illustrations on content based meth	
Mode of Transaction	In pedagogy of school subjects, illustrations on content based meth may be provided	
	 In pedagogy of school subjects, illustrations on content based meth may be provided 1. National Curriculum Frame Work. 2005. New Delhi: NCERT. 2. National Curriculum Frame Work Teacher Education. 2009. N Delhi : NCTE. 3. Purkait, B. R. (2010). Milestones of ancient, mediaeval educat India. Kolkata: New Central Book Agency. 	lodology lew ion in
	 In pedagogy of school subjects, illustrations on content based meth may be provided 1. National Curriculum Frame Work. 2005. New Delhi: NCERT. 2. National Curriculum Frame Work Teacher Education. 2009. N Delhi : NCTE. 3. Purkait, B. R. (2010). Milestones of ancient, mediaeval educat India. Kolkata: New Central Book Agency. 4. Purkait, B. R. (2010). Milestones in modern Indian education. 	lodology lew ion in
Transaction	 In pedagogy of school subjects, illustrations on content based meth may be provided 1. National Curriculum Frame Work. 2005. New Delhi: NCERT. 2. National Curriculum Frame Work Teacher Education. 2009. N Delhi : NCTE. 3. Purkait, B. R. (2010). Milestones of ancient, mediaeval educat India. Kolkata: New Central Book Agency. 4. Purkait, B. R. (2010). Milestones in modern Indian education. Kolkata: New Central Book Agency. 	lodology lew ion in
Transaction	 In pedagogy of school subjects, illustrations on content based meth may be provided 1. National Curriculum Frame Work. 2005. New Delhi: NCERT. 2. National Curriculum Frame Work Teacher Education. 2009. N Delhi : NCTE. 3. Purkait, B. R. (2010). Milestones of ancient, mediaeval educat India. Kolkata: New Central Book Agency. 4. Purkait, B. R. (2010). Milestones in modern Indian education. Kolkata: New Central Book Agency. 5. Mukhopadhyay, Nrisingha Prasad. Ancient Indian education 	lodology lew ion in
Transaction	 In pedagogy of school subjects, illustrations on content based meth may be provided 1. National Curriculum Frame Work. 2005. New Delhi: NCERT. 2. National Curriculum Frame Work Teacher Education. 2009. N Delhi : NCTE. 3. Purkait, B. R. (2010). Milestones of ancient, mediaeval educat India. Kolkata: New Central Book Agency. 4. Purkait, B. R. (2010). Milestones in modern Indian education. Kolkata: New Central Book Agency. 5. Mukhopadhyay, Nrisingha Prasad. Ancient Indian education 6. Mukherjee, R. K. Ancient Indian education. 	iodology
Transaction	 In pedagogy of school subjects, illustrations on content based meth may be provided 1. National Curriculum Frame Work. 2005. New Delhi: NCERT. 2. National Curriculum Frame Work Teacher Education. 2009. N Delhi : NCTE. 3. Purkait, B. R. (2010). Milestones of ancient, mediaeval educat India. Kolkata: New Central Book Agency. 4. Purkait, B. R. (2010). Milestones in modern Indian education. Kolkata: New Central Book Agency. 5. Mukhopadhyay, Nrisingha Prasad. Ancient Indian education 6. Mukherjee, R. K. Ancient Indian education. 7. Chakravarti, U. (1998). Rewriting history: The life and times of 	iodolog
Transaction	 In pedagogy of school subjects, illustrations on content based meth may be provided National Curriculum Frame Work. 2005. New Delhi: NCERT. National Curriculum Frame Work Teacher Education. 2009. N Delhi : NCTE. Purkait, B. R. (2010). Milestones of ancient, mediaeval educat India. Kolkata: New Central Book Agency. Purkait, B. R. (2010). Milestones in modern Indian education. Kolkata: New Central Book Agency. Mukhopadhyay, Nrisingha Prasad. Ancient Indian education Mukhorjee, R. K. Ancient Indian education. Chakravarti, U. (1998). Rewriting history: The life and times o Pandita Ramabai. Zubaan. 	iodology wew
Transaction	 In pedagogy of school subjects, illustrations on content based meth may be provided National Curriculum Frame Work. 2005. New Delhi: NCERT. National Curriculum Frame Work Teacher Education. 2009. N Delhi : NCTE. Purkait, B. R. (2010). Milestones of ancient, mediaeval educat India. Kolkata: New Central Book Agency. Purkait, B. R. (2010). Milestones in modern Indian education. Kolkata: New Central Book Agency. Mukhopadhyay, Nrisingha Prasad. Ancient Indian education 	iodology few ion in of
Transaction	 In pedagogy of school subjects, illustrations on content based meth may be provided National Curriculum Frame Work. 2005. New Delhi: NCERT. National Curriculum Frame Work Teacher Education. 2009. N Delhi : NCTE. Purkait, B. R. (2010). Milestones of ancient, mediaeval educat India. Kolkata: New Central Book Agency. Purkait, B. R. (2010). Milestones in modern Indian education. Kolkata: New Central Book Agency. Mukhopadhyay, Nrisingha Prasad. Ancient Indian education Sidhu, K. B. (2007). History of education in India. Rawat Pub Sidhu, K. B. (1974). <i>The Teaching of Mathematics</i>. New Delhi 	iodolog wiew ion in of
Transaction	 In pedagogy of school subjects, illustrations on content based meth may be provided National Curriculum Frame Work. 2005. New Delhi: NCERT. National Curriculum Frame Work Teacher Education. 2009. N Delhi : NCTE. Purkait, B. R. (2010). Milestones of ancient, mediaeval educat India. Kolkata: New Central Book Agency. Purkait, B. R. (2010). Milestones in modern Indian education. Kolkata: New Central Book Agency. Mukhopadhyay, Nrisingha Prasad. Ancient Indian education Mukherjee, R. K. Ancient Indian education. Chakravarti, U. (1998). Rewriting history: The life and times of Pandita Ramabai. Zubaan. Ghosh, S. C. (2007). History of education in India. Rawat Pub Sidhu, K. B. (1974). <i>The Teaching of Mathematics</i>. New Delhi Sterling Pub. (p). Ltd. 	few ion in of
Transaction	 In pedagogy of school subjects, illustrations on content based meth may be provided National Curriculum Frame Work. 2005. New Delhi: NCERT. National Curriculum Frame Work Teacher Education. 2009. N Delhi : NCTE. Purkait, B. R. (2010). Milestones of ancient, mediaeval educat India. Kolkata: New Central Book Agency. Purkait, B. R. (2010). Milestones in modern Indian education. Kolkata: New Central Book Agency. Mukhopadhyay, Nrisingha Prasad. Ancient Indian education Mukherjee, R. K. Ancient Indian education. Chakravarti, U. (1998). Rewriting history: The life and times of Pandita Ramabai. Zubaan. Ghosh, S. C. (2007). History of education in India. Rawat Pub Sidhu, K. B. (1974). <i>The Teaching of Mathematics</i>. New Delhi Sterling Pub. (p). Ltd. Sharma, R. C. (2006). Modern Science Teaching. New Delhi: 	odolog few ion in of
Transaction	 In pedagogy of school subjects, illustrations on content based meth may be provided National Curriculum Frame Work. 2005. New Delhi: NCERT. National Curriculum Frame Work Teacher Education. 2009. N Delhi : NCTE. Purkait, B. R. (2010). Milestones of ancient, mediaeval educat India. Kolkata: New Central Book Agency. Purkait, B. R. (2010). Milestones in modern Indian education. Kolkata: New Central Book Agency. Mukhopadhyay, Nrisingha Prasad. Ancient Indian education Mukherjee, R. K. Ancient Indian education. Chakravarti, U. (1998). Rewriting history: The life and times of Pandita Ramabai. Zubaan. Ghosh, S. C. (2007). History of education in India. Rawat Pub Sidhu, K. B. (1974). <i>The Teaching of Mathematics</i>. New Delhi Sterling Pub. (p). Ltd. 	iodolog

Course EPC -1	Reading and Reflecting on	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	1+1
(1.1EPC1)	Texts	25	25	Class	16+32
				Hours	
	The student teachers will be a	ble to :-			
Objectives	 Know the meaning, pr Appreciate and apply of of reading. Acquaint with the skill Develop different type met cognition Learn the skills of read Acquaint with the prol 	different le ls of readir es of readin ding compt	vels, types, techniq ng different types of ng skills through var rehension and to enl	ues and me texts. ious activi nance voca	ethods ties and
	COURSE CONTE	NT /SYLL	ABUS		
	Introduction to Reading:				3 hrs.
Unit I	Reading – Meaning an	d Process			
Unit I	Importance of Reading	g across Cu	ırriculum		
	Characteristics of Read	ding			
Unit II	Reading Skills:				3 hrs.

	• Levels of Reading- literal, interpretative, critical and creative	
	 Types of Reading – intensive and extensive reading, Oral 	
	&Silent Reading	
	 Reading Techniques – Skimming and Scanning. Methodology of Booding 	
	Methodology of Reading	4 hrs.
	 Reading the Text: Types of Texts – Narrative, expository, descriptive, suggestive, 	4 ms.
Unit III	empirical, conceptual, ethnography, policy documents, field notes	
	Importance of Different Texts in Curriculum	
	Developing Reading Skills:	3 hrs.
	Developing Critical Reading Skills	
Unit IV	Developing Reflective Skills	
	 Activities for Developing Reading Skills Developing Metacognition for Reading 	
	Developing Metacognition for Reading	
	Reading Comprehension:	3 hrs.
Unit V	Developing Reading Comprehension	
Unit v	Developing Vocabulary for Reading	
	Problems of Reading	
	Any one of the following :-	32 hrs.
	i. Divide the class in small group and provide different kinds of	
	texts and instruct them to read and reflect according to the nature of text	
	ii. Divide the group and provide one text and suggest students to	
Engagement	make different interpretations	
with Field /	iii. Design vocabulary games to enhance your vocabulary	
Practicum	iv. Read the text and provide a five words summary to each	
	paragraph	
	v. Reading and comprehension exercises	
	vi. Skim through the text and give suitable title to the text	
	vii. Complete given text in stipulated time and summarize it in 6/7 lines with a suitable title.	
Mode of	Lecture, Discussion, Exercises, Games, round table study circle, Re	eflective
Transaction	questioning, Creative literary activities, journaling, writing diary etc	
	1. Bright, J. A., and McGregor, G. P. (1970). Teaching English as a	Second
	Language. ELBS: Longman.	
	2. Doff, A. (1988). Teach English: Training Course for T	eachers.
	Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.	
	3. Hill, L. A., and Dobbyn, M. A. (1979). <i>Training Course, Trainer</i>	's Book.
	London: Cassell.	" TEEI
	4. Hubbard, P., and Hywel, J. et al. (1983). <i>A Training Course fo</i> Oxford University Press	I L L L.
	5. Mukalel, J. C. (1998). Approaches to English Language Teachin	19 New
	Delhi: Discovery Publishing house.	.8. 1.0.
Suggested	6. Mukalel, J. C. (1998). <i>Creative Approaches to Classroom Teaching</i>	ng. New
Readings	Delhi: Discovery Publishing house.	0
	7. Mukalel, J. C., and Ahmed, S. B. (1984). Teaching English in Ind	lia. New
	Delhi: Arya Book Depot.	
	8. Nagaraj, G. (1996). English Language Teaching Approaches,	Methods
	and Techniques. Calcutta: Orient Longman.	
	9. Richard, J., and Theodore, S., and Rodgers, T. S. (1968). App	proaches
	and Methods in Language. Cambridge University Press.	
	10. Venkateswaran, S. (1995). Principles of Teaching English. New	w Delhi:
	Vikas Publishing House.	
	11. Willis, J. (1981). Teaching English through English ELBS. H	England:
	Longman Ltd.	

SEMESTER-II

Course-III		Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	4+1
(1.2.3)	Learning and Teaching	50+50	25	Class Hours	64+32
1 st Half	Learning				
Objectives	 The student teachers will be a 1. Comprehend the range 2. Reflect on their own i learning. 3. Gain an understanding 4. Demonstrate his/her u phases of instruction 	e of cogniti mplicit unc g of differe inderstandi	lerstanding of the nt theoretical persing of different skil	nature and l pectives on	learning
	COURSE CONTR	ENT /SYLL	ABUS		
Unit I	 Understanding Learning: Nature of learning: lea outcome Types of learning: fac procedural, generaliza Remembering and For encoding, storage and approach; Causes of for memorization. 	tual, associations, Print rgetting – F retrieval. I	ations, conceptual ciples and rules. Factors of rememb nformation proces	l, ering - ssing	7 hrs.
Unit II	 Factors Influencing Learnin Concept, nature and and achievement. Role of teacher in learning–a few strateg collaborative learning 	types of m addressing gies – coop	various factors	influencing	5
Unit III	Learning Paradigms:• Behavioristic Learn (Thorndike) and con educational implication• Cognitive Learning - implications; Disco Constructivist Learnin• Social Cognitive Lea implications. Teacher• Social Constructivist and implications.• Humanistic Viewpoi Concept Theory)Transfer of learning:	ditioning (ons. - Concept overy learning (Piaget) arning – Co as role mo Learning – nt of Learning	Pavlov & Skinne of Gestalt and its rning (Bruner), oncept (Bandura), del. Concept of Vygo rning - Carl R	r) and their educationa Cognitive nature and otsky, nature	
Unit IV	 Concept, Importance, N Theories of Transfer of Methods of enhancing 	Learning		of Learning	g 6 hrs.
Unit V	 Organization of Learning E Role of school – G activities. Strategies for organ Brainstorming, Within Enrichment programmed 	Experiences buidance, I izing lear n class gr	s: Issues and Con Mental health, C ning for divers	Co-curricula: e learners	-
Suggested Readings	 Mangal, S.K. (2002). E technology. Ludhiyana: ' Mangal,S.K. (2006). A Prentice hall of India. Mohanty. (1992). Educa Publications. Roy, Sushil. Siksha man 5. Vygotsky, L. (1997). I 	Essentials of Tandon Pul dvanced e ational tech obidya. Ko	blishers. educational psych mology. New De lkata :Soma Book	ology. Nev lhi: Deep a Agency.	v Delhi nd Deep

	 InM. Gauvain & M. Cole, (Eds). Readings on the develop children. New York: W. H. Freeman & Co. 6. Chatterjee, Kaushik. (2012). Siksha prajuktibidya. Kolkata publication. 7. MaityN.C.,GangulyAmlan(2014),<i>NibirShikkhonerMonostattya</i>, A blisher 8. Kumar, K. (2004). What is worth teaching? 3rd ed. Orient Black 9. Holt, J. (19964). How children fail? Rev. ed. Penguin. 10. Hall, C & Hall, E. (2003). Human relations in education. Routled 	a : Rita AaheliPu Swan.
2 nd Half	Teaching for Learning	
Objectives	 The student teachers will be able to :- 1. Understand the process of teaching 2. Understand and efficiently used different models of teaching. 3. Engage in teaching with proper approach. 4. Develop skills required for teaching 	
	COURSE CONTENT /SYLLABUS	
Unit I	 Understanding Teaching: Teaching: Concepts, definition, nature and characteristics factors affecting teaching. Relation between Teaching, Instruction and Training. Maxims of teaching. Role of teacher in effective teaching. 	6 hrs.
Unit II	 Models of Teaching: Concept Attainment Model (CAM) Advance Organizer Model (AOM) Inquiry Training Model (ITM) 	6 hrs.
Unit III	 Task of Teaching: Task of teaching: meaning, definition and variables in teaching task. Phases of teaching task: pre - active, inter-active and post-active. Essentials of effective teaching 	6 hrs.
Unit IV	 Levels & Approaches of Teaching: Levels of Teaching: memory, understanding and reflective levels of teaching Approaches to Instruction: Constructivist approach to teaching, Cooperative and Group Discussion, Games, Debate, Quiz and Seminar. Programmed Instruction (PI) & Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) 	7 hrs.
Unit V	 Skills of Teaching : Skills of Teaching: Concepts, definition. Micro-teaching: Meaning and Procedure Developing Teaching skills: Introducing the lesson, Questioning, Use of teaching aids, Reinforcement and Illustration. Modification of Teacher Behavior-Flanders Interaction Analysis of Category System (FIACS). 	7 hrs.
Engagement with Field / Practicum	 Any one of the following :- Simulated Teaching Practical (5 lessons) Presentation of Innovative Teaching 	32 hrs.
Mode of Transaction	Lecture, discussion, project work, field trip, assignment, seminar e	tc.
Suggested Readings	 Aggarwal, J. C. (2001). Principles, methods and techniques of te Delhi: Vikas Pub House. Bower, G. M. (1986). The Psychology of learning and motivation Academic Press. Chauhan, S. S. (2000). Advanced educational psychology. New : Vikas Publishing House. 	n.

4. Pal, Debasishet al. (2012). Sikhaner manostatwa. Kolkata : Rit	ta Book
Agency.	
5. DeCecco, J,P. & Crawford, W. (1977). Psychology of learning	g and
instruction. New Delhi: Prentice hall of India	
6. Sen, Molay Kumar. Siksha prajuktibigyan. Kolkata : Soma Bo	ook Agency.
7. Mete, Jayanta, Deb, Ruma & Ghosh, Birajlakshi: Bikash oshil	khaner
manostatwa. Kolkata : Rita Book Agency.	
8. Joyce, M. & Others. (1992). Models of teaching. New York: H	Holt
Rinehart and Winston.	
9. Sarkar, B (2014) Shikharthi O Shikhan. Aaheli Publishrers, Kol	kata.
10. Nayak, A. K. (2002) Classroom teaching A.P.H	
11. Ohles, J.F. (1970). Introduction to Teaching. New York: Rand	dom House,
INC.	
12. Siddiqui, Mujibul Hasan(2005) Techniques of classroom teach	hing A.P.H

Course-VII-(A)	Pedagogy of a School	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	2+2
(1.2.7A)	Subject Part-I	50	50	Class Hours	32+64
Pedagogy of Language Teaching	Bengali, Englisl	h, Sanskrit, I	Hindi, Urdu & Ar	<u></u>	
Objectives	 The student teachers will be a Merit effective and foundations of Languag Acquire practical expletence Apply principles abstrapproaches as regards p Work out and practice communication skills Credit working acquaassessment Turn in to resourceful u Become efficient in con Explore and experience Try out various mean Language Learning. 	constructive ge teaching in pertise in prices in teaching ites in teaching acted from purpose and price strategies and the strategies and the strategies as a strategies astra	n India and West B bedagogical analy ng skills the study of vari- procedure of plann for teaching lan ch concepts of la ent kinds of Langu Test and Test Item purces for target lan izing various rese	engal sis and ous meth ing lesson guage sk anguage age Test us nguage lea	develop ods and ills and learning arning
	COURSE CONTE Foundations of Language T		BUS		6 hrs.
Unit I	 Historical backgroun teaching in India. Origin of different 1stLanguage) Significance of Mothe Concept of 1st Langua West Bengal Relation between lang Language position a Curriculum in West B Analysis of the object level in West Bengal. Aims and objectives o 	Id and pre languages or tongue/ Tar age, 2 nd Lang guage and dia nd importar engal. tives of teach	(At least two in rget Language guage and 3 rd Lang lect. nee in Secondary ning language at se Feaching.	ncluding guage in School econdary	
Unit II	 Strategies of Language Teac Theories of Language Concept and importan Language Teaching SI Learning Design: define Behavioural/Instruction Teaching strategies for Relevance of Teaching 	Teaching ce of pedago kills nition, charao onal objective r Language	gical analysis of la cteristics, importan es of Language Tea	nguage. ce aching	7 hrs.

	Brief overview of Methods & Approaches of Language Teaching	
	(As per language concerned):	7 hrs.
Unit III	 Methods and Approaches of Language Teaching: Concept, Characteristics, Procedure, Importance and Limitations. Approaches to Language Teaching: Teaching different content areas- objectives, importance and procedure: Prose, Poetry, Drama Grammar, Composition Spelling mistake – causes and method of correction Assessment of Language Teaching: Assessment (elementary concepts of Evaluation and 	6 hrs.
Unit IV	 Measurement). Achievement Test Properties (elements) and Areas (aspects) of a language Test. Principles for constructing a Language Test. Characteristics of a good Test – usability, reliability, validity. Construction of a language question paper including general instruction with nature of options, overall coverage and marking scheme. 	
	Learning Resources in Language Teaching:	6 hrs.
Unit V	 Meaning, type, functions, preparation and utilization of learning resources in language: Text Books, Models, Charts, Pictures, Reference Books, Computer Assisted Learning. Language Laboratory – Component, planning, developing required activities and organizing for use. Designing Learning activities: School Magazine, School Debating Society, Dramatization Designing Language Games in grammatical context of language. Creative writing: composition, short story, poem (on given clues or independently). 	
Engagement with Field / Practicum	 Any two of the following :- Speech and Speech Mechanism Word Formation Syntax Phonetic Transcription Identifying General and Specific Objectives with Learning Outcome Task analysis and Content Analysis Developing Instructional (Teaching Learning) Material Planning Instructions 	64 hrs.
Mode of	Lecture, discussion, project work, field trip, assignment, seminar et	c.
Transaction		•
Suggested Readings	 Bright, J. A &McGragor, G. P. (1978). Teaching English as a language. London : ELBS & Longman. Brumfit, C J & Johnson, K. (1978). The Communicative appr language teaching. Oxford : OUP, Carrol, J B. (1953). The Study of Language. Massachusets : University Press. Heaton, J B. (1982). Language testing. London : Modern Publications Ltd. Heaton, J. B. (1991). Writing English language tests. Hongkong: I Hornby, A. S. Oxford advanced learner's dictionary of current Oxford :OUP. 	roach to Harvard English ELBS.

	7. Howatt, A. P. R. (1984). OUP.	A History	of English languag	ge teaching	gOxford :	
	 Johnson, J: The Communicative Approach to Language Teaching, OUP, Oxford, 1979. 					
	9. Johnson, K. (1982). Con					
	 10. Ur, P. (1996). Grammar practice activities – A Practical guide for teachers. Cambridge : CUP. 					
	11. Ur, P & Wright, A: I	Five-minute		Resource I	Book for	
	Language Teachers. Cam 12. Verma, S. K. (1994). India. <i>In</i> R K Agnihotri&A	Teaching	English as a Sec			
	New Delhi, 13. Weir, C. (1993). Under Delhi :Prentice Hall Inter			inguage T	est. New	
	14. Widdowson, H. (1978). OUP.			nunication	. Oxford	
	 RahaSujata,BasuBaisaly(Das,G, Choudhury,N (20) 	· // ·	,			
	Publishers ,Kolkata 17. DasGita,ChowdhuryNive AaheliPublisher	edita(2014),	NabarupeSanskrit	ShikkhanF	Poddhoti,	
	18. Sharma, R A (1983): Te House, Meerut.	echnology o	of Teaching, Intern	national P	ublishing	
	19. SardarSudhakar(2014), <i>Ti</i> isher	houghts&P	racticeinTeachingl	English,Aa	heliPubl	
Course-VII-(A)	Pedagogy of a School	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	2+2	
(1.2.7 A)	Subject Part-I	50	50	Class Hours	32+64	
Pedagogy of Social Science Teaching	History, Geography, Politic Sociology, Philos		Economics, Educ ic, Fine Arts, Psyc		mmerce,	
Objectives	 The student teachers will be able to :- 1. Appreciate the significance of teaching Social Science. 2. Be acquainted with the approaches & Methods of Teaching Social Science. 3. Be used to the application of knowledge and skills in Social Science. 4. Be acquainted with various practical aspects of Social Science. 					
	COURSE CONTE	ENT /SYLL	ABUS			
	 Foundation of Social Science Aims and objectives of 				6 hrs.	
Unit I	 Social Science Curriculum, Values of Social Science Teaching. Inter relationship of various branches of Social Science Innovations in Social Science teaching Inculcation of National Integrity through social science 					
	teaching. Strategies of Social Science Teaching:					
Unit II	 Features, Limitations and comparison of different methods Lecture Method, Interactive Method Demonstration- observation method, Regional Method Heuristic Method, Project Method 					
Unit III	 CAI Learning Resource in Social Meaning, type and imp Quality of good social 	portance of	Learning Resource	es.	6 hrs.	

	Teaching aids in Social Science.	
	 Improvisation of Teaching Aids. 	
	Planning and organization of Social Science Laboratory	
		<u></u>
	Social Science Teacher:	6 hrs.
Unit IV	Qualifications and qualities of social science Teachers.	
	• Professional growth of Social Science Teacher.	
	Evaluation in Social Science Education:	7 hrs.
	• Evaluation devices, evaluation programme in social studies	
Unit V	• Competency based evaluation, continuous and comprehensive	
Cint V	evaluation; formative and summative evaluation, diagnose and	
	remediation; construction of assessment tools like	
	achievement test. Any two of the following :-	(1 1
		64 hrs.
	Visit to	
	Historical Places	
	Ecological Places	
	Commercial Places	
	Political Places	
Engagementwith Field /	Organization of Programmes	
Practicum	Environment Awareness	
Tracticum	Social Awareness	
	Election Awareness	
	Blood donation	
	Exhibition	
	 Demonstration of Lab-based activities wherever 	
	applicable	
Mode of	Lecture, discussion, project work, field trip, assignment, seminar,	
Transaction	Demonstration etc.	
	1. Arora, G. L (1988), Curriculum and Quality in Education, I	NCERT,
	New Delhi.	
	2. Binning and Binning. (1952). Teaching Social Studies in Secon	ndary
	Schools. New York : McGraw Hills.	T 1
	3. David Lambert and David Balderstone (2000). Learning to Geography in Secondary School: A Companion to School Exp	
	Falmer, London : Routledge.	Jerrence.
	4. Kent, Ashley. (2001). Reflective Practice in Geography Teachi	ng. Paul
	Chapman Educational Publishing, Ltd.	0
Suggested	5. Pathak, Avijit. (2002). Social Implications of Schooling: Kno	wledge,
Reading	Pedagogy and Consciousness. New Delhi : Rainbow Publishers	
ittuuing	6. Singer, Alan J. (2003). Social Studies for Secondary	
	Teaching to learn, learning to teach, Lawrence Erlbaum Ass	sociates,
	Mahwah, New Jersey. 7. HalderTarini(2014), <i>Itihas-Niti,PoddhotiOKausal</i> ,AaheliPublish	her
	8. Konli, A.S. (1996). Teaching of Social Studies, Annol Pub	
	Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.	
	9. Bhattacharya, S. & Darji, D.R. (1996) Teaching of Social St	udies in
	Indian Schools, Acharya Book Depot, Baroda.	
	10. Mete Jayanta, Dasgupta Jayarati (2014), Adhunik Bhugol S	Shikkhan
	Poddhoti, AaheliPublisher	

Course-VII-(A) (1.2.7A)	Pedagogy of a School	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	2+2
	Subject Part-I	50	50	Class Hours	32+64
Pedagogy of Science	Physical Science, Life	Science, Co	omputer Science &	Applicat	ion

Teaching		
Objectives	 The student teachers will be able to :- 1. Appreciate the significance of teaching Science. 2. Be acquainted with the Approaches & Methods of Teaching S 3. Be used to the application of scientific knowledge and skills. 4. Be acquainted with various practical aspects of science. 	cience.
	COURSE CONTENT /SYLLABUS	
Unit I	 Foundation of science Teaching: Aims and objectives of science Teaching. Science Curriculum, Values of Science Teaching. Inter relationship of various branches of science. Scientific aptitude and attitude Innovations in science teaching 	7 hrs.
Unit II	 Strategies of Science Teaching: Features, Limitations and comparison of different methods Lecture Method, Demonstration method, Heuristic Method, Laboratory Method, Project Method CAI Problem Solving Method. 	8 hrs.
Unit III	 Planning of Science Laboratory: Importance of Science Laboratory Organization / Planning a Science Laboratory. Equipment of Science Laboratory. 	5 hrs.
Unit IV	 Learning Resource in science Teaching: Meaning, type and importance of Learning Resources. Quality of good Science text book. Teaching aids in Science. Improvisation of Teaching Aids. 	6 hrs.
Unit V	 The Science Teacher: Qualifications and qualities of Science Teachers. Professional growth of Science Teacher. Any two of the following :- 	6hrs. 64 hrs.
Engagement with Field / Practicum	 Preparation of lesson/unit plan by following different methods of teaching. Preparation of materials & programmes to inculcate scientific attitude. Script writing for Radio/TV/Video on science topics. Demonstration of Science Experiments. 	
Mode of Transaction	Lecture, discussion, demonstration, project work, field trip, presenta students, seminar etc.	ation by
Suggested Readings	 Gupta, S. K. (1991). Teaching of Physical Science in secondary New Delhi: Sterling Publications Nag, S. (2015). Teaching of Life Science.Kolkata :Rita Publication Sharma, R. C (1999). Modern Science Teaching. New DhanpatRaiPublcation Co. Vaidea, N. (1996). Science Teaching for 21st Century. New Delhi Deep Publication. De,K.K (2010) Bhoutabignye sikshak o Siksharti,Soma Pub Kolkata Pal, S. Nagchowdhury, D. P., Ganguly, A. Haowladar, M JibanBiggyanShikhshaner tattwa O Proyog, Aaheli Publishers, Ko 	ns. Delhi: Deep & lishers , . (2014)

7. Pandey, P. (2014). Teaching of Computer Studies. Belur, Kolkata :
RKMSM
8. Amin, J. A. (2011). Training science teachers through activities; towards
constructivism. USA: Lap –lambert publishing house.
9. Harlen, W. and Elstgeest, J. (1992). UNESCO Sourcebook for Science in
the Primary School: A Workshop Approach to Teacher Education.
UNESCO.
10. JanaP.K., BhatS.C. (2014), VautobigyanShikkhan, AaheliPublisher

Course-VII-(A)	Pedagogy of a School	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	2+2	
(1.2.7-A)	Subject Part-I	50	50	Class Hours	32+64	
Pedagogy of Mathematics Teaching		Mather	natics			
Objectives	 The student teachers will be able to :- 1. Understand the nature of mathematics and mathematics education 2. Know the Objectives of teaching mathematics and the principles of preparation of relevant curriculum and text books. 3. Understand Teaching methodologies in mathematics education. 4. Apply Mathematics education in cross-cultural perspectives. 5. Understand the Assessment and evaluation in the teaching learning mathematics. 					
	COURSE CONT	ENT /SYLL	ABUS			
Unit I	 Nature and Theoretical aspects of Mathematics Education: The nature of mathematics Correlation of mathematics with other disciplines Scope of mathematics education Values of teaching mathematics History of Mathematics in India Teaching-learning of Mathematics from the view point of Skinner, Piaget, Bruner, Vygotsky&Dienes 					
Unit II	 Aims and objectives of teac relevant curriculum and teac • Aims and objectives of primary stage, second Principles of curricular Principles of text boo 	xt books: of teaching lary stage a um construc	mathematics at up nd higher secondar ction	per	7 hrs.	
Unit III	 Mathematics Teacher and ' Mathematics: Teaching methods in Deductive Method, M method, Mathematica Solving Method. Learning Resources in with special reference Pedagogical analysis Qualities and profession 	Teaching le mathematic fethod of an il induction n relation to to calculat and learnin	earning process in es- e.g. Inductive & nalysis and synthes , Heuristic method o Teaching of math for and computer. g designing.	z sis, Project , Problem nematics	7 hrs.	

Unit IV	 Mathematics education in a cross-cultural perspective: Anxiety associated with learning of Mathematics Maths laboratory Maths club Connecting mathematics to the environment Management of learning of slow and gifted learners 	5 hrs.
Unit V	 Assessment and Evaluation: Assessment and evaluation-meaning, scope & Types Different types of test items Techniques of Evaluation in Mathematics Basic principles of construction of test items Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) 	6hrs.
Engagement with Field / Practicum	 Any two of the following : Write an essay on nature of Mathematics and contribution of Indian Mathematicians. Preparation of various teaching aids. Preparation of programmed learning material for selected Units in Mathematics. Evaluation of Mathematics text book. Construction of various types of test items. Construction of achievement and diagnostic tests. Identify the slow learners, low achievers and high achievers in Mathematics from the classroom during practice teaching 	
Mode of Transaction	Lecture, lecture cum Discussion, project work, Demonstration of Aid, Action Research, Visit, Group work and its Presentation	A. V.
Suggested Readings	 Teaching of Modern Mathematics – S.M. Agarwal Anice, J. (2008). Methods of Teaching Mathematics. New Neelkamal Publications. Butler, C. H., Wren F. L. and Banks, J. H. (1971). The teaching Secondary Mathematics. New York : McGraw Hill. Coney, T. J., Davis, G. J., and Hen Derson, K. B. (1975). Dyn Teaching Secondary School Mathematics. Boston: Houghton co. Ediger, M., and Rao, B. (2000). Teaching Mathematics suc New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House. Kidd, P. K., Myers, S. S., Cilley David, M. (1970). The La Approach to Mathematics. Chicago: Science Research Associ 7. Kinney, L. B., and Purdy, C. R. (1965). Teaching of Mathematics. Koehler, M. J. & Mishra, P. (2008). Introducing tech pedagogical content knowledge. In AACTE Committee on Ir and Technology (Eds)., Handbook of technological ped content knowledge (TPACK) for educators . New York: Routh 9. PramanikSurapati(2014), AdhunikGanitShikhanOShikkhon, Aal sher Kothari, R. G., and Mistry, H. S. (2012). Diagnosis of 	aching of namics of - Mifflir cessfully aboratory ates Inc. matics in nological novatior lagogica. edge. neliPubli econdary

Difficulties on Fractions and Decimals: A study on the students of
upper primary schools. Germany: Lambert Academic Publishers.

Course-VIII-(A)	Knowledge and	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	2+1
(1.2.8A)	Curriculum- Part-I	50	25	Class Hours	32+32
Objectives	 The student teachers will be a Introduce themselves epistemological, philo Distinguish between b knowledge and inform Understand education and modern values. Understand the concept ofRealize the concept Design curriculum in power, ideology, proce 	to perspect psophical arknowledge mation and mation and mation pt, scope arks of curricu- the context cess and pra	and sociological bas and skill, teaching reason and belief. to constitutional g and objectives of ed lum and syllabi. school experience ctice & its transac	ses of educ. and trainir goal, social lucation. es, evaluati	ation. ng, issues on,
	COURSE CONT		ABUS		
Unit I	 Epistemological bases of Ed Meaning of epistemoly knowledge building a Distinction and relation Knowledge and skill. Teaching and training Knowledge and inform Reason and belief. 	logy with re ind generati onship betw g.	on.	cess of	6 hrs.
Unit II	 Philosophical Foundation of Significance of Philos Brief account of the twe ducation –Swami Via Aurobindo, Dewey, Davido Asutosh Mookherjee. Relevance of the phil Indian education with dialogue. 	sophy in Ed enets of the ivekananda, Dr.Sarvapall osophy of tl	ucation. following philoso Gandhi, Tagore, i Radhakrishnan a ne aforesaid philos	and Sir sophers in	7 hrs.
	Sociological bases of educat	tion:			
Unit III	 Sociological bases of education: Constitutional goal for Indian Education. Social issues in education –globalization, multiculturalism, secularism, education for sustainable development. Nationalism, universalism and secularism – their interrelationship with education. Illiteracy, poverty, socially disadvantaged groups gender inequality. 				7 hrs.
Unit IV	 Concepts and scope of education: Four pillars of education. Aims of education: Personal, Social, Economic and National Development. Education for generation, conservation and transmission of knowledge. Agencies of education: home, school, community and media. Types of education: formal, non-formal, informal and role of their agencies. 				
Unit V	 Dynamics of Curriculum D Determinants of curri Theories of curriculu Stage Specific Curric 	culum deve im developr	lopment nent	Secondary,	6hrs.

	Higher Secondary	
	 Curriculum reforms in India ; National Curriculum Frameworks 	
Engagement with Field / Practicum Mode of Transaction	 Any one of the following :- Policy analysis National Curriculum Frame works. Identification of core, hidden, null and latent curriculum in textbooks. Designing an activity based curriculum. Analysis of School Curriculum at different stages Group discussion, lecture-cum –discussion, pair and share , group word discussion, symposium, assignments, school visits and sharing of experience. 	· •
Suggested Reading	 Bruner, J.S. (1960/1977). The Process of education. Cambridge Harward University Press. Edgerton, Susan Huddleston. (1997). <i>Translating the curriculu</i> <i>Multiculturalism into the Cultural Studies</i>. London :Routledge. Etta, R. Hollins (1996): <i>Transforming curriculum for a cultura</i> <i>Diverse Society</i>. New Jersey: Lawrence, Erlbaum Associates Publishers. MHRD, GOI, <i>National policy on education</i>. NCERT.(2005). National curriculum framework. Noddings, Nel. (2007). <i>Critical lessons: what our schools shou</i> <i>teach</i>. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press. Bhatt, H. (2010). The diary of school teacher. An Azim Premji University Pub. Batra, P. (2005). Voice and agency of teachers: Missing link in National Curriculum 2005. <i>Economic and Political Weekly</i>. 43 47(56). Chakraborty Pranab Kumar (2012). Pathakram Niti o Nirman. Books Publishers. Kolkata. Tarafdar, M (2013) Sikshashrayi Samajbigyan, K.Chakraborty Publications, Kolkata. Aggrawal, J. C., & Gupta, S. (2005). <i>Curriculum Development</i> Delhi: Shipra Publisher. Erickson, H.L.(2007) concept based curriculum and instruction thinking classroom California; Corwin press. 	m: lly lld (47) - Classic . New

Course-IX	Assessment for Learning	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	4+2	
(1.2.9)	Assessment for Learning	50+50	50	Class Hours	64+64	
1 st Half	Assessment of the Learning	Process				
	The student teachers will be a	ble to :-				
	• Get basic knowledge	e of assessme	ent for learning.			
	• Know the process of evaluation and it uses.					
	• Write educational objectives.					
	• Know different techniques of evaluation, tools of evaluation and					
Objectives	their uses.					
0 ~ j••• ••	• Know different characteristics of instruments of evaluation.					
	• Know different type	s of teacher	made tests and will	construct	them.	
	• Compute simple stat	istics to asse	ess the learning.			
	COURSE CONTE	ONT /SYLLA	BUS			
Unit I	Concept of Evaluation and A	Assessment:			6 hrs.	
Unit I	Meaning of Test, Mea	surement, A	ssessment and Eva	luation		

Unit II	 Distinguish among Measurement, Assessment and Evaluation Nature and purpose of Evaluation Approaches and Techniques of Evaluation and Criteria of Assessment Procedure: Approaches-Formative and Summative; NRT and CRT Techniques- observational, self-reporting, psychological and Educational tests 	7 hrs.
	 Validity- Meaning, Types and Measurement Reliability - Meaning, Types and Measurement Norm and Usability Psychological Test: Meaning and concept Preliminary idea about – Intelligence test, Aptitude test, Interest Inventory, Attitude test, Creativity and Personality 	7 hrs.
Unit III	 Achievement test- meaning, characteristics, steps for construction and uses Diagnostic and prognostic test 	
Unit IV	 Evaluation: Types of Tests; Written Test, Oral Test, NRT, CRT, Summative Test, Formative Test, Diagnostic Test. Scoring and Grading, Analysis of Score and Its Interpretation a) Tabulation of data. b) Graphical (Histogram, frequency Polygon) c) Central Tendency (Mean, Median Mode) d) Deviation – Standard. 	7 hrs.
UNIT V	 Problem – Learner: Problem – Learner; Concept and Types, Identification of Problem – Learner; Observation, Case Study, Socio-Metric & Testing (Educational and Psychological) Techniques/. Remedial Measures – Guidance & Counseling, Life-Skill Training. 	5 hrs
Suggested Reading	 Statistics in Psychology and Education – S. K. Mangal Ebel, R.L. and Fresbie, D.A. (2009). Essentials of Educational Measurement. New Delhi: PHI Learning PVT. LTD. Garrett, H.E. (2008). Statistics in Psychology and Education. Delhi: Publication. Gupta, S. K. (1994). Applied Statistics for Education. Mittal Publica Mehta, S. J., and Shah, I. K. (1982). Educational Evaluation. Ahmed Anand Prakashan (Gujarati). Chakraborty Pranab Kumar (2010). Vidyalaya Sikshay Mulyayan Kundu and Grandsons. Kolkata. BhatS.C.,JanaP.K.(2014), ShikkherParimapOMullyanerGuruttoAahe sher 	tions. dabad: . B. E
2 nd Half	Assessment of the Learning System	
Objectives	 The student teachers will be able to :- Understand different aspects of the complexities of the learning s Know various school records designed for specific purposes. Understand the relationship between school and the community. Acquire knowledge about physical, infrastructural and human re available in the schools. Understand the curricular process in the school. Evaluate the school effectiveness and other functional aspects schools. Explore the students support services available and achievement schools. 	source
	7. Explore the students support services available and achievement	s of t

[(1
	Infrastructural facilities:	6 hrs.
	• Rooms (types and numbers),	
IIn:4 I	Classroom furniture,	
Unit I	• Sanitation facility,	
	• Drinking water,	
	• Playground etc.	
	• Library	
	Human Resource:	(has
	• Teaching staff (Full Time + Part Time + Para teacher)	6 hrs.
Unit II	• Non-Teaching staff	
	• Students:- Boys / Girls / SC / ST /OBC / Minority / Special Needs Children.	
	Teacher-student Ratio.	
	Management & Record Maintenance:	7 hrs.
	Managing Committee Committees for Academic Durnages	/ 1118.
	Committees for Academic Purposes	
	Different Committees	
	• Fee Structure,	
Unit III	• Number of units/ School hour/ time table / periods	
	• Students participation – student Self – Government.	
	 Records: Accounts related 	
	 Accounts related Staff related 	
	 ✓ Stall related ✓ Student related 	
	 ✓ Student related ✓ Curriculum related 	
	Special Service Provided:	7 hrs.
	Mid-Day Meal	, 11151
	 Book bank for poor students 	
	 Tutorial for weaker students 	
	Remedial teaching	
Unit IV	 Parent Teacher Association 	
	Staff Welfare Service	
	Health Programme	
	Conducting Talent Search Examination	
	 Providing Scholarship 	
	School Community relationship:	6hrs.
	Community involvement in decision making.	
Unit V	Community Contribution to school	
	 Meeting with community members 	
	 School response to parents. 	
	Any two of the following :-	64hrs.
	• Writing educational objectives, learning experience and	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	corresponding evaluation techniques, General and specific	
	objectives	
	• Framing measurable and non-measurable learning outcomes	
Engagement	• Determining the objectivity given an answer key	
Engagement with Field /	• Determining the objectivity of a tool	
Practicum	• Finding out the content validity of the given question paper	
Tacticum	• Designing Rating scale, Questionnaire, Interview Schedule in	
	a given a topic	
	Framing Different types of questions	
	• Preparation of Blue Print and a question paper	
	• Prepare graphs and use statistics for analysis of test result	
Second 1	1 Calcal Dianaine and Menseer (TRED N)	
Suggested	1. School Planning and Management – T.K.D. Nair	
Readings:	2. School Organization & Management – J. Prasad	
	 Educational Management – J.C. Agarwal School Management – S.K. Kochar 	
	 4. School Management – S.K. Kochar 5. Sengupta, Madhumala, Nag, Subir and others. (2014). Educed 	rational
	Management. Kolkata: Rita Book Agency.	anonai
	management, Romana, Rita Dook 1160109.	

Secondary Schools in India (2015) Ramakrishn Sikshanamandira, Belur Math, Howrah.	. sponsored	and Govt.	aided	Govt.	Govt.,	for	Framework	Evaluation	6.
Silvebanemandira Delur Math Howreb	a Mission	amakrishna	5) R	(201	India	in	Schools	Secondary	
Sikshanamanuna, Belui Maui, Howfaii.									

CourseEPC-2	Drama and Arts in	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	1+1	
(1.2EPC2)	Education	25	25	Class Hours	16+32	
Objectives	 The student teachers will be a Understand the use of Use 'Role play' technic Understand the import Integrate singing meth Understand various 'In practices. Use art of drawing and Develop creativity three Understand the effication 	'Drama' as H ique in the tea tance of dram od in teachin Dance forms' d painting in ough differen	aching learning pro- natic way of presen- ng learning process and their integration teaching learning po- nt creative art form	ocess. itation. ion in edu process. s.	cational	
	COURSE CONTE	ENT /SYLLA	BUS			
Unit I	 Drama and its Fundamentals : Drama as a tool of learning Different Forms of Drama Role play and Simulation Use of Drama for Educational and social change (Street play, Dramatization of a lesson) Use of Drama Techniques in the Classroom: voice and speech, mime and movements, improvisation, skills of observation, imitation and presentation 					
Unit II	 Music (Gayan and Vadan): Sur, Taal and Laya (Sargam) Vocal - Folk songs, Poems, Prayers Singing along with "Karaoke" Composition of Songs, Poems, Prayers Integration of Gayan and Vadan in Educational practices 					
Unit III	 The Art of Dance: Various Dance Forms - Bharat Natyam, Kathakali, Folk dance: Garba, Bhavai, Bhangada, Bihu and various other dances. Integration of Dance in educational practices (Action songs, <i>Nritya Natika</i>) 					
Unit IV	 Drawing and Painting: Colours, Strokes and Sketching- understanding of various means and perspectives Different forms of painting- Worli art, Madhubani art, Glass painting, Fabric painting and various forms of painting Use of Drawing and Painting in Education -Chart making, Poster making, match-stick drawing and other forms 					
Unit V	 Creative Art: Creative writing -Story writing, Poetry writing Model making - Clay modeling, Origami, Puppet making Decorative Art - Rangoli, Ikebana, Wall painting (Mural) Designing - Computer graphics, CD Cover, Book cover, Collage work The use of different art forms in Education 					

	Any one of the following :-	
Engagement with Field / Practicum	 Any one of the following :- Develop a script of any lesson in any subject of your choice to perform a Play / Drama. Develop a script for the street play focusing on "Girl's education and Women empowerment". Prepare a script of <i>Bhavai</i> based on some Socio-political issues. Prepare a pictorial monograph on "Various folk dance of Gujarat". Prepare a pictorial monograph on "Various Dance forms in India". Prepare a calendar chart on "Various Musical Instruments in India". Develop an Audio CD based on newly composed Poems of Gujarati / Hindi language. Prepare some useful, productive and decorative models out of the west materials. Visit the Faculty of Performing Arts in your city and prepare a detailed report on its multifarious functioning. Organize a competition on some Decorative / Performing Art forms in the school during your School Internship programme and prepare a report on it. Develop a creative design based on your choice for CD Cover or Book cover. 	32 hrs.
	• Develop a design or picture based on collage work.	
Mode of Transaction	Lecture, Lecture cum discussion, Workshop schedule, Slide / Film sho Project work, Demonstration, Visit, Group work and its Presentation	w,
Suggested Reading	 Theory of Drama by A.Nicoll Natya Kala by Dhirubhai Thakar Natya lekhan by Dhananjay Thakar Natak desh videsman by Hasmukh Baradi Gujarati theatre no Itihas by Baradi Hasmukh Acting is Believing by Charls Mc.Gaw Art of Speech by Kethlin Rich Natya Sahity na swaroopo by Nanda kumar pathak Bhavai by Sudahaben Desai Bhavai by Krishnakant Kadkiya Natya Manjari saurabh by G.K.Bhatt Kramik Pustak Malika by Pt. Bhatkhande Abhinav Geet Manjari by Ratanjankar NCERT, (2006). Position Paper by National Focus Group on Arts Dance and Theatre 	, Music,

SEMESTER-III

Course-VII-(B)	Pedagogy of a School	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	2+ (1+3)		
(1.3.7B)	Subject Part-II	50	25+75*	Class Hours	32+ (32+96)		
Pedagogy of Language Teaching	English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Hindi, Urdu & Arabic						
Objectives	 The student teachers will be able to :- 1. Design appropriate teaching – learning strategy/approach suited to particular content. 2. Be at home with the principles of constructing content analysis of school curriculum. 3. Use ICT and various teaching aids in teaching of Languages. 						

	 4. Understand the historical development of Language Teaching. 5. Develop various skills related to language learning. 6. Prepare a blueprint before entering into a class. COURSE CONTENT /SYLLABUS	
Unit I	 Pedagogical Analysis: Concepts and Methods of Pedagogical Analysis; The Pedagogical knowledge of the content from various classes (Class -VI to VIII, IX-X,XI- XII) on the following items : Breaking of Unit into Sub-unit with no. of Periods; Previous knowledge; Instructional Objectives in behavioural terms; Sub-unit wise concepts Teaching- Learning Strategies Use of teaching aids Blueprint for criterion reference test Items. 	6 hrs.
Unit II	Teaching Skill (As per concerned subject): Micro Teaching and Micro Lesson Simulated Teaching Integrated Teaching/ Teaching in classroom situation. 	7 hrs.
Unit III	LearningDesigning: • Concept, Importance and Types • Steps of Learning Design • Qualities of Good Learning Design	7 hrs.
Unit IV	Activities in Language : Fair and Exhibition, Field Trips / Excursion, Debate, Wall & Annual Magazine Sahitya Sabha Use of ICT Use of Dictionary, Encyclopaedia and Thesaurus 	6 hrs.
Unit V	Assessment of Teaching-Learning Material on Language: • Text book review and analysis / e-book Review • Teaching learning material on Language learning	6 hrs.
Engagement with the field/ Practicum	 Any one of the following :- Identify the slow learners, low achievers and high achievers in Language from the classroom during practice teaching. (Case study) Conducting of Action Research for selected problems. Development and tryout of Teaching-learning strategy for teaching of particular Language concepts. Development and use of Language laboratory. 	32 hrs.
Mode of Transaction	 * Community-based Activities (vide details at the end of Semester-III syllabus) Lecture, lecture cum Discussion, project work, Demonstration of A. Y. Action Research, Visit, Group work and its Presentation 	96 hrs. V. Aid,
Suggested Reading:	 Bennett, W. A. (1969). Aspects of Language and Language Teach Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. Braden K (2006). Task Based Language Education: From Theory Practice. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 	-

3.	Britton James (1973). Language and Learning. London: Penguine Books.
4.	Hill, L.A. and Dobbyn, M.A. Training Course, Trainer's Book, Cassell,
	London, 1979.
5.	Richard J. and Theodore S. Rodgers T.S. Approaches and Methods in
	Language, Cambridge University Press, 1986.
6.	Wilkins, D.A. Linguistics in Language Teaching, Edward Arnold, London, 196.
	Mukalel, J.C. Creative Approaches to Classroom Teaching, Discovery
	Publishing house, New Delhi, 1998
7.	Ryburn W.N.: Suggestions for the teaching of Mother tongue in India, Oxford
	University Press, Mumbai.
8.	Mukerjee, S.N. : Rashtra Bhasha Ki Shiksha, Acharya Book Depot, Baroda, 1965.

Course-VII-(B)	Pedagogy of a School	Theory	Engageme nt With the Field	Credit	2+ (1+3)
(1.3.7B)	Subject Part-II	50	25+75*	Class Hours	32+ (32+96)
Pedagogy of Social Science Teaching	History, Geography, Politic Sociology, Philos				ommerce,
Objectives	 The student teachers will be a Be aware of teaching Examine critically the relating the subject co Engage the students subject. Provide the students a content & make them the subject. 	& learning of he major co ncern. into the me authentic hist	ncept, ideas, thods of Teac orical knowled	principles hing & lea ge with the	rning the proposed
	COURS	SE CONTEN	Г/SYLLABUS		
Unit I	 Pedagogical Analysis: Concepts and Methods The Pedagogical know classes (Class -VI to items : Breaking of Unit in Previous knowledg Instructional Object Sub-unit wise con Teaching- Learnin Use of teaching aid Blueprint for criter 	vledge of the VIII, IX-X,X nto Sub-unit ge; ctives in beha cepts g Strategies ds rion reference	content from v XI- XII) on the with no. of Per- vioural terms; e test Items.	following	6 hrs.
Unit II	• Simula	Teaching and ited Teaching ated Teaching	Micro Lesson		7 hrs.
Unit III	• Steps of	ot, Importance of Learning D es of Good L	• •	1.	7 hrs.
Unit IV		d Exhibition, Trips / Excurs			6 hrs.

	 Wall & Annual Magazine and Subject Club 	
Unit V	Assessment of Social science learning: • Concept of Assessment and Evaluation; • Achievement Test • Text book Review	6 hrs.
Engagement with the field/ Practicum	Any one of the following :- • Preparation of Learning Design • Preparation of Achievement Test • Development of skill of map • Development of skill of time line • Project • Case Study * Community-based Activities (vide details at the end of Semester-III syllabus)	32 hrs. 96 hrs.
Mode of Transaction	Lecture, Discussion, Demonstration, Fieldtrip, Presentation by stude In pedagogy of school subjects, illustrations on content based me may be provided	
Suggested Reading	 Alan J Singer (2003). Social Studies for Secondary Schools: Teac Learn, Learning to Teach. L E Association. New Jersey. Arora. GL. (1988) Curriculum and Quality in Education. NCERT Delhi. Agrawal, J.C. Teaching of Social Studies, Vikas Publishing Hous Delhi. Binning, A.C. : Teaching Social Studies in Secondary Schools, N Hill and Co., New York. Bhattacharya, S. & Darji, D.R. : Teaching of Social Studies in Ind Schools, Acharya Book Depot, Baroda, 1966. Desai, D.B. : Samaj Vidyana Shikhan, Balgovind Prakashan, Ahr Greene, H.A., Jozgensen, A.N. Gerberi, J.R. : Measurement and I in the Secondary School, Mongmans, Green and Co., New York, 19 8. Mathias, Paul : The Teacher's Handbooks for Social Studies, Blat Press, London, 1973. Mehlinger. Howard, D. (ed.) : UNESCO, Handbook for the Teacl Social Studies, Gareem Helm, London, UNESCO, 1981. The Association of Teachers of Social Studies : Handbook for S Studies Teaching, Holt, Rinchart and Winston, INC, New York, 196 11. Konli, A.S. (1996). Teaching of Social Studies, Anmol Publicat Ltd., New Delhi. 	2. New Se, New IcGraw Iian nedabad. Evaluation 59. ndford hing of ocial 57.

Course-VII-(B)	Pedagogy of a School	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	2+ (1+3)		
(1.3.7B)	Subject Part-II	50	25+75*	Class Hours	32+ (32+96)		
Pedagogy of Science Teaching	Life Science, Physical Science, Computer Science and Application						
Objectives	 The student teachers will be able to :- 1. Be aware of teaching & learning of the subject concerned. 2. Examine critically the major concept, ideas, principles & values relating to the subject concerned. 3. Engage the students into the methods of Teaching & learning the subject. 4. Make them competent to do the pedagogical analysis of the subjectconcerned. 						
	COURSE CONTENT /SYLLABUS						

Unit I	 Pedagogical Analysis: Concepts and Methods of Pedagogical Analysis; The Pedagogical knowledge of the content from various classes (Class -VI to VIII, IX-X,XI- XII) on the following items :	6 hrs.
Unit II	 Learning Designing: Concept and importance. Qualities of good Learning Design. Steps of Learning Design. 	7 hrs.
Unit III	 Teaching skills: Micro-teaching Simulated Teaching. Teaching in class room situation Laboratory practical based demonstration skill. 	7 hrs.
Unit IV	 Assessment of Science Learning: Concept of assessment and evaluation; Concepts of Achievement Test and Identification of Test Items under various criterion like knowledge, understanding and application and skill. Construction of achievement tests and their administration. Preparation of a continuous and comprehensive evaluation plan for a particular class (VI to XII). 	6 hrs.
Unit V	 Practicum & Activities in Science: Importance of science activities Planning & Organization of field trip, project work, science quiz, excursion, science exhibition, science fair, science Exhibition, aquarium, bird watching etc. Formation and activities of Science club in school. 	6 hrs.
Engagement with the field/ Practicum	 Any one of the following :- Analysis of Science Textbook. Survey of Science Laboratory in a school. Evolving suitable technique(s) to evaluate laboratory work. Visit to Community Science Centre, Nature Park and Science City 	32 hrs.
Mode of Transaction	 * Community-based Activities (vide details at the end of Semester-III syllabus) Lecture, Discussion, Demonstration, Fieldtrip, Presentation by studer In pedagogy of school subjects, illustrations on content based met may be provided 	hodology
Suggested Reading	 Nag, S.(2012) Teaching of Life Science, Rita Publication, Kolkat Nagchowdhury, D. P., Pal, S., Ganguly, A., Haowladar, M. (20 Biggyan Shikhshaner tattwa O Proyog, Aaheli Publishers, Kolka Joyce, B. and Weil, M. (2009). Models of teaching. USA: Pears education. Sharma, R. C. (2006). Modern Science Teaching. New Delhi: rai publishing comp. Vaidya, N. (2003). Science teaching for the 21st century. New Network Net	14) Jiban ata. on higher Dhanpat

		Deep and Deep.
(6.	NCERT. (2006). Position paper on 'Teaching of Science'. New Delhi:
		NCERT.
,	7.	Prasad, J. (1999). Practical aspects in teaching of science. New Delhi:
		Kanishka Publication
1	8.	Teaching of Biological Science – Jasim Ahmad
	9.	Modern Teaching of Life Science – S.M. Zaidi
	10.	Teaching of Life Science – Pramila Sharme
	11.	Methods of Teaching Life Science – PHI Publication
	12.	Innovative Science Teaching for Physical Science Teacher- Radhamohan
	13.	Modern Science teaching – R.C. Sharma
	14.	Teaching of Computer Studies – PranayPandey

Course-VII-(B)	Pedagogy of a School	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	2+ (1+3)
(1.3.7B)	Subject Part-II	50	25+75*	Class Hours	32+ (32+96)
Pedagogy of Mathematics Teaching	Ma	athematics F	Education		
Objectives	 The student teachers will be a 1. Know about Mathema 2. Know how does Pract concepts 3. Understand about asset teaching-learning. 4. Apply the Concept of school level mathema 5. Understand about Sime 	tics curriculu ical activities essment and e Pedagogical tics curriculu ulated and in	s associated with revaluation related analysis of mathe and learning do ntegrated lesson	nathemati to mathen matics cor esigning	cal natics
	CO	URSE CONT	ENT /SYLLABU	8	
Unit I	 Mathematics curriculum and Review of the existing Bengal Board of Security the principles of curring with that of the CBSE Review of the existing 	ng curriculur ondary Educ iculum const	n of mathematics ation in the persp ruction and its co	pective of omparison	
	Bengal Board of Secondary Education in the perspective of the principles of text-book preparation and its comparison with that of the CBSE.				
Unit II	 Practical activities associate Performance of the all books of West Beng preparation of allied to Co-curricular activiti Mathematics laborator 	the practical al Board of eaching-learn es (includin	l activities stated : Secondary Educ ing materials. g Mathematics	in the text ation and club and	
Unit III	Assessment and Evaluation Mathematics: Construction of achiev Preparation of a Conti plan for a particular cl	related to te vement tests a nuous and Co	and their administ	g of	7 hrs.
Unit IV	 Pedagogical Analysis and le content of school level: Concepts and Methods The Pedagogical know classes (Class -VI to VIII, Breaking of Unit into 	arning desig s of Pedagog vledge of the IX-X,XI- XI	ning of Mathem ical Analysis; content from vari I) on the followin	ious	

	Previous knowledge;	6 hrs.		
	Instructional Objectives in behavioural terms;	0 ms.		
	Sub-unit wise concepts			
	Teaching- Learning Strategies			
	Use of teaching aids			
	Blueprint for criterion reference test Items.			
	Simulated and Integrated Lesson:			
Unit V	 Simulated Micro Teaching and Integrated Teaching. Teaching in Classroom environment. 	6 hrs.		
	Any one of the following :-			
	• Identify the slow learners, low achievers and high achievers in	32 hrs.		
	Mathematics from the classroom during practice teaching. (Case			
	study)			
	Conducting of Action Research for selected problems.			
Engagement	• Development and tryout of Teaching-learning strategy for teaching			
with the field/	of particular Mathematical concepts.			
Practicum	• Use of Computer in Teaching of Mathematics.			
	• Use of Mathematics activities for recreation.			
	• Development and use of Mathematics laboratory.			
	• Prepare mathematical activities in the context of socio-cultural			
	aspects.			
	* Community-based Activities	96 hrs		
	(vide details at the end of Semester-III syllabus)			
Mode of	Lecture, Lecture cum Discussion, project work, Demonstration of A	4. V.		
Transaction	Aid, Action Research, Visit, Group work and its Presentation			
Tunsaction	1. Arora, S.K.(2000). <i>How to teach mathematics</i> . New Delhi: Ster	ling		
	Publications	nng		
		w Delhi		
	2. Kumar, S. & Jaidka, M.L. (2005). <i>Teaching of mathematics</i> .New Delhi : Anmol Publications			
	3. Mangal, S.K. (2003). <i>Teaching of mathematics</i> . Ludhiana: Tand	on		
	Publications			
	4. Sidhu, K.S.(1998). Teaching of mathematics. New Delhi: Sterli	ing		
	Publications			
	5. Banerjee, S. GanitsikKhanpaddhati. Kolkata: Rita Publications			
	6. Ghosh, S. GanitsikKhan .Kolkata:Sova Publications			
	7. Pramanik, S.(2014). Adhunikganitsikhsn o sikshan. Kolkata: As	aheli		
	Publishers.	D 11 '		
	8. Anice, J. (2008). Methods of Teaching Mathematics. New	v Delhi		
	Neelkamal Publications.			
Suggested	9. Butler, C. H., Wren F. L. and Banks, J. H. (1971). The tead	ching o		
Reading	Secondary Mathematics. New York : McGraw Hill.			
-	10. Coney, T. J., Davis, G. J., and Hen Derson, K. B. (1975). D	ynamic		
	of Teaching Secondary School Mathematics. Boston: Hou	ghton		
	Mifflin co.			
	11. Ediger, M., and Rao, B. (2000). Teaching Mathematics succ	essfully		
	New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.			
	12. Kidd, P. K., Myers, S. S., Cilley David, M. (1970). The La	borator		
	Approach to Mathematics. Chicago: Science Research Associa	-		
	13. Kinney, L. B., and Purdy, C. R. (1965). Teaching of Mathematical			
		natios II		
	Secondary School. New York; Holt, Rinchart and Winston.	al '		
	14. Koehler, M. J. & Mishra, P. (2008). Introducing techn	-		
	pedagogical content knowledge. In AACTE Committee on Int			
	and Technology (Eds.), Handbook of technological ped	agogica		
	content knowledge (TPACK) for educators. New York: Rutled			

		Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	14		
SEMESTER-III	School Internship	-	350	Class Hours	448		
 designs During a school a attendar purchase Student Internsh of the school a structure 	 At least 60 learning designs should be delivered (duly prepared and approved learning designs by the Teacher Educators) During this semester the student teachers are acquainted with the overall conduct of the school activities and record keeping. It may include morning assembly, class time table, attendance register, stock register, mid-day meal, conduct of periodical meetings, purchase and consumption and co-curricular activities. Student teachers will be able to recognize the needs of In-Service Programme. Internship, as such, orients and acquaints the student teachers with the overall working of the school to make him/her fit to conduct himself/ herself in all activities of the 						
school.	School In	ternshin					
	(*Community –based activities	-	ist of the following)				
sensitization Gardening. Cleanliness Cleaning of Assembly Community Cultural Pro SUPW Scout & Gu Celebration First Aid	of the campus and beautification furniture Games grammes	ay etc.		toral Right	s, Gender		

SEMESTER - IV

Course-VI	Gender, School and	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	2+1
(1.4.6)	Society	50	25	Class Hours	32+32
Objectives	The student teachers will be able to :- 1. Develop gender sensitivity among the student teachers. 2. Understand the gender issues faced by the schools. 3. Understand the paradigm shift with reference to gender s 4. Understand how gender, power and sexuality re- education (in terms of access, curriculum and pedagogy). COURSE CONTENT /SYLLABUS				
Unit I	 Gender issues: key concepts Definition of gender. Difference between ge Social construction of Gender including to patriarchy. Gender bias, gender set Equity and equality ethnicity, disability are 	ender and sex f gender. transgender stereotyping, in relation v	and third gendarian and empowerment	t	6 hrs.
Unit II	Gender studies: paradigm s • Paradigm shift from v • Historical backdrop: movements of the 1 women's experiences Raja Rammohan Ro Swami Vivekananda	vomen's stud some land 9 th and 20 th of education y, Pandit Is	lmarks on social centuries with f (with special refe war Chandra Vid	ocus on prence to lyasagar,	7 hrs.

[]	Doltava)	
	Rokeya).A. Commissions and committees on women education and empowermentB. Policy initiatives (including current laws) for the recognition of the concept of transgender and third gender.	
	Gender, Power and Education:	
Unit III	 Gender Identities and Socialization Practices in: Family Schools Other formal and informal organization. Schooling of Girls and Women Empowerment 	7 hrs.
Unit IV	 Gender Issues in Curriculum: Curriculum and the gender question Construction of gender in curriculum framework since Independence: An analysis Gender and the hidden curriculum Gender in text and context (textbooks' inter- sectionality with other disciplines. Teacher as an agent of change Gender, Sexuality, Sexual Harassment and Abuse: 	6 hrs.
Unit V	 Development of sexuality, including primary influences in the lives of children (such as gender, body image, role models) Sites of conflict: Social and emotional Understanding the importance of addressing sexual harassment in family, neighbourhood and other formal and informal institutions Agencies perpetuating violence: Family, school, work place and media (print and electronic) Institutions redressing sexual harassment and abuse. 	6 hrs.
Engagement with the Field / Practicum	 Any one of the following: Visit schools and study the sexual abuse and sexual harassment cases. Textbook analysis for identifying gender issues, gender biases reflected in it. To undertake study of sex ratio and analysis of it state-wise. Develop an awareness programme for female infanticide and foeticide, child marriages, dowry. Sexual abuse, work place harassment in terms of drama, street play, poster, documentary, power point presentation. Prepare presentation on laws related to rape, dowry, remarriage, divorce, property inheritance, trafficking etc. Debate on women reservation bill. Group activities on domestic violence and other personal issues and its remedies. Visits to institutions like WSRC, dowry prohibition cell, women help line, NGO working for women etc. 	32 hrs.
Mode of Transaction	Lecture, Discussion, Case Study, Field Visits, Problem solving, Film S	Show
Suggested Readings	 Basu,R.&Chakraborty, B. (2011). Prasanga: Manabividya. K Urbi Prakashan. Bandarage, A. (1997). Women Population and Global C Political Economic Analysis. London : Zed Books. Nanda,B.P.(2014) Sikhya Ekibhaban,Classiq Books,Kolkata. Boserup, E. (1970). Women's Role in Economic Developme York : St. Martins Press. Brock-Utne, B. (1985). Educating for peace: A Feminist Per- New York. Ruddick, S. (1989). Maternal Thinking: Towards a Politics of 	Crisis: A ent. New spective,

London.
7. Di Stefano, C. (1983). 'Masculinity as ideology in political theory:
Hobbesian man considered ', Women's Studies International Forum,
Vol. 6.
8. Elshtain, J.B. (1981). Public man, private woman: woman in social
and political thought, princeton.
9. Grant, R. & Newland, K. (Eds.). (1991). Gender and International
Relations. London.
10. Viswanathan, Nalini. (1997). Women, Gender and Development
Reader, London: Zed Publication.

Course-VIII(B)	Knowledge and Curriculum- Part-II	Theory	Engageme nt With the Field	Credit	2+1	
(1.4.7B)		50	25	Class Hours	32+32	
Objectives	 The student teachers will be able to :- 1. Realize the concepts of curriculum and syllabi. 2. Discover the relationship between power, ideology and curriculum. 3. Design curriculum in the context of school experiences, evaluation, power, ideology, process and practice & its transactional modes. 					
	COURS	SE CONTENT	SYLLABUS			
Unit I	 Concept of Curriculum: Meaning , Characteristics & Types of Curriculum Nature & Scope of Curriculum Necessity of curriculum. Principles of framing curriculum. Role of State in curriculum. Constitutional values and national culture in curriculum. 				ó hrs.	
Unit II	Relationship between curriculum and syllabi: • Relationship between curriculum framework and syllabi. • Process of translating syllabus into text books. • Representation and non-representation of various social groups in curriculum framing.				ó hrs.	
Unit III	 Designing curriculum, school Experiences and Evaluation: Principles of selecting curriculum content. Principles of curriculum development, Highlights of NCFTE 2009-stage-specific and subject –specific objectives of curriculum. Methodology of curriculum transaction. Curriculum evaluation (formative, summative, Micro and Macro). 			hlights 7 fic	⁷ hrs.	
Unit IV	 Power, Ideology and Curriculum: Relationship between powers, structures of Society and knowledge. Meritocracy versus elitism in curriculum. 					
Unit V	Curriculum as process and point of the second secon	-	lines, rules and	1 6	ó hrs.	

Engagement with the field/ Practicum	reproduction of norms in the society. • Necessity and construction of Time-Table • Hidden curriculum and children's resilience. • Critical Analysis of text books, teachers' handbooks, children's literature. Any one of the following :- • Textbook analysis • Visit to DEO, DIET, Schools to find out the role of different personnel in curriculum development process. • Evaluation and preparation of a report of existing
Mode of Transaction	GSHSEB, IB and CBSC curriculum at different level. Group discussion, Lecture-cum –discussion, pair and share , group work, Panel discussion, Symposium, assignments, School visits and sharing of
Suggested Reading	 experiences 1. Ornstein, Allen C. & Francis P. Hunkins. (2003). Curriculum, foundations, principles and issues. 2. Ornstein, Allen C., Edward F. Pojak& Stacey B. Ornstein. (2006). Contemporary issues in curriculum. Allyn& Bacon. 3. Slattory (1995). Curriculum development in postmodern Era. (Critical Education & Practice). 4. Wiles, Jon. (2004). Curriculum essentials- a resource for educators. Allyn & Bacon 5. Chakraborty, Pranab Kumar (2008) Pathkram Niti o Nirman, Classic Books Publishers, Kolkata. 6. Panday, M. (2007). Principles of Curriculum Development. New Delhi; Rajat publications 7. Rajput, J. S. (2004). Encyclopedia of Indian Education. New Delhi: NCERT. 8. Satyanarayan, P.V. (2004). Curriculum development and management. New Delhi: DPH. 9. Sharma, R. (2002). Modern methods of Curriculum Organisation. Jaipur: Book Enclave. 10. Sharma, S. R. (1999). Issues in Curriculum. Britain: Pitman Press. 12. Srivastava, H. S. (2006). Curriculum and methods of teaching. New Delhi: Shipra Publishers. 13. Taba, H. (1962). Curriculum development theory & practice. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World Inc. 14. Yadav, Y.P. (2006). Fundamentals of Curriculum design. New Delhi; Shiri Sai Printographers

Course-X (1.4.10)	Creating an Inclusive School	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	2+1
(1.4.10)		50	25	Class Hours	32+32
Objectives	The student teachers will be a 1. Sensitise to the cond 2. Familiarize with the in education 3. Understand the type characteristics of dit 4. Understand street characteristics born and brought upped to the type the type of the type of type of type of the type of typ	cept of inclus e legal and p bes, probable fferent types hildren, platf	oolicy perspectiv e causes, prever of disability. Form children, an	es behind ntive meas nd orphans,	inclusion ures and , children

	socioeconomically backward children. 5. Know how inclusion can be practiced in mainstream class.	
	COURSE CONTENT /SYLLABUS	
Unit I	 Introduction to inclusive Education: Concept & history of special education, integrated education and inclusive Education & their relation Philosophical, Sociological, Economical &Humanitarian dimensions of inclusive education Advantages of inclusive education for the individual and society. Factors affecting inclusion. 	6 hrs.
Unit II	 Legal and policy perspectives: Important international declarations / conventions / proclamations- BMF (1993-2012), recommendations of the Salamanca Statement and Framework of Action (1994), UNCRPD (2006). National initiatives for inclusive education – National Policy on Education (1968, 1986), Education in the National Policy on Disability (2006), RTE Act(2009). Special role of institutions for the education of children with disabilities- RCI, National Institute of Different Disabilities. 	7 hrs.
Unit III	 Defining learners with special needs: Understanding differently abled learners – concepts, definitions, characteristics, classification, causes and preventive measures of V.I, H.I, SLD, LI Preparation for inclusive education – School's readiness for addressing learner with diverse needs Case history taking, Assessment of children with diverse needs (MDPS, BASIC-MR, FACP, VSMS, DDST, UPANAYAN and related others) to know their profile and to develop individualized Education Programme (IEP / ITP) Identification and overcoming barriers for educational and social inclusion 	7 hrs.
Unit IV	 Inclusion in operation: Class room management and organizations, curricular adaptations, learning designing and development of suitable TLM Pedagogical strategies to respond to individual needs of students: Cooperative learning strategies in the class room, peer tutoring, social learning, buddy system, reflective teaching, multisensory teaching etc. Technological Advancement and its applications – ICT, Adaptive and Assistive devices, equipment , aids and appliances 	6 hrs.
Unit V:	 Teacher preparation for inclusive school: Problems in inclusion in the real class room situations; ways for overcoming the problems in inclusions. Review of existing educational programmes offered in secondary school (General and Special School). Skills and competencies of teachers and teacher educators for secondary education in inclusive settings. Teacher preparation for inclusive education in the light of NCF, 2005. Characteristics of inclusive school. 	6 hrs.

Engagement with the field/ Practicum	 Any one of the following: Collection of data regarding children with special needs from Municipal records. Visit to Inclusive Schools and to observe classroom transaction of any one of such school in Baroda and make a report of the same. Identifying one/ two pupils with special needs in the primary schools and preparing a profile of these pupils. Preparation of teaching aids, toys, charts, flash cards for children having any one type of disability (Visit to Resource Room). Preparation of learning design, instruction material for teaching students with disability in inclusive school. Developing list of teaching activities of CWSN in the school. Case Study of one main streamed (Inclusive) student w.r.to A) Role of a parent. B) Role of a teacher: Special School Teacher, General School Teacher 	32 hrs.
	 C) Role of Counsellor. Visits to different institutions dealing with different disabilities and their classroom observation. 	
Mode of		
transaction	Lecture, Discussion, Case Study, Field Visits, Problem solving, Film	Show
Suggested Readings	 Apple, M.W., &Beane, J.A. (2006). Democratic schools: Les powerful education. Eklavya. Basu, R.,& Chakraborty, B. (2011). Prasanga: manabividya. Ku Urbi Prakashan. Carini, P.F. (2001). Valuing the immeasurable. In <i>Starting st different look at children, schools, and standards</i> (pp. 165-18 York: Teachers College Press. Eller, R.G. (1989). Johnny can't talk, either: The perpetuation deficit theory in classrooms. <i>The Reading Teacher</i>. GOI. (1966). <i>Report of the education commission: Educatinational development</i>. New Delhi: Managers of Publications, I of Educations, Ministry of Education. GOI. (1986). <i>National policy of Education</i>. New Delhi: Manapublications, Ministry of Education. Kothari, R. G., and Mistry, H. S. (2011). <i>Problems of students a Teachers of the special schools- A study of Gujarat state</i>. Germ: VDM Publication. Meadow, K. P. (1980). <i>Deafruss and child development</i>. Berkl C.A.: University of California Press Mithu, A and Michael, B (2005) <i>Inclusive Education: From rha Reality</i>, New Delhi: Viva Books Pvt. Ltd. Sinha,D.K (2014) Some aspects of Inclusive Education, <i>Prakasan</i>,Kolkata. Nanda,B.P.(2012) Challenged Children: Problems Management.Ankush Prakashan,Kolkata. Nanda,B.P.(2008) School without walls in 21st Century exclusion to inclusion practices in education. Mittal Publication Delhi. Nanda,B.P. and Ghosh,S.(2010) Bishes Sikshar Itihas,Rabindra Prakasana,Kolkata. Nanda,B.P. and Caman,S.S.(2002) Batichrom dharmi Sishu. Brothers,Dhaca,Bangladesh 	olkata : rong: A 1). New n of the <i>ion and</i> Ministry agers of <i>and</i> any: ley, <i>etoric to</i> Parichay ,Classiq and : From ns, New Bharati

(1.4.11) Optional	Health and Physical Education	Theory 50	Engageme nt With the Field 25	Credit Class Hours	2+1 32+32
Objectives	 The student teachers will be a Build a scenario of He Develop a Knowledg Diseases in India; their Learn the Tech Related Study the Health Educe 	ealth Education e Base of the r Diagnosis d d Health Rist eation Vision	he Most Comm & Remediation. ks & Learn How & Mission of I	non and Un v to Fix The	
	COURS	SE CONTEN	Γ/SYLLABUS		
Unit I	 Health Education Scenario i Introduction to the importance Identity of Educationa Structure and Environm Emerging Health & Institutions, Status of Health H Education through Hig Health & Hygiene, M Work & Leisure, Total Health Qua Administrators, Teach Laboratories, Classrood Swimming Pools, Com 	concept of al Institution ment, z Total Qu Education is gher Education less & Toile ality of hers, Studer oms, Halls, 1	al Plants: Struc ality of the l n India from on, ts, Disease & l Educational tts, Supporters, Play Fields, W	eture, Infra- Educational Pre-Natal Dispensary, Governors, Libraries,	6 hrs.
Unit II	Most Common & Uncommo The most common dis Heart Diseases, O Reproductive Helpless Intentional & Unintent Uncommon Diseases- Borne Diseases Beta Thal Major, Diagnosis, Prevention	on diseases in eases during Cancer, Hi s Health, Ost tional Injuri - Autistic, Sickle Ce	n India: the previous de IV/AIDs, Sw eoporosis, Depi es, Diabetes, a Cerebral Palsi Il Anemia, H	ine Flue, ression, nd Obesity, ed, Blood	6 hrs.
Unit III	 Tech-Related Health Risks & How to Fix Them: Identification of the technological health hazards-Smartphone Stress, Acne caused by the Cell Phones, Blackberry Stress Injuries to the Thumb, Radiation from the cell phones, Cell Phone Sickness, Cell Phone & Car Accidents, Allergies & Phones, Crazy Phones, Computers Causing Wrist Pain, Back & Neck Pain, Decreased Sperm Count from the WIFI, Laptop Burns, Laptop Headaches, Sleeping Problems from the Laptops, Decreased attention span from using Face-book, The Internet Causing Anxiety, Headphone Use leading to Accidents, Hearing Loss from Headphones, Visual Impairment, Death from Social Networking, Environmental Degradation, Aggression, Social Crimes Evolving Controlling & Regulatory Mechanisms. 				7 hrs.

	 Fast Food Problems, Drinking Water Problems, Falling Heart & Brain Entrainment Ratio, Inflated Height Weight Index, High & Low Blood Pressure, Depression & Aggression, Adhyatmik Troubles, Adhi- bhoutik Troubles, Adhidaivik Troubles, along with these all sorts of Medical Practices Vision & Mission of Medical Council of India, Health Education Priorities, and immediate need of Health Education Policy of India. Games, Sports & Athletics, Yoga Education. 	7 hrs.
	First Aid- Principles and Uses:	
Unit V	 Structure and function of human body and the principles of first aid First aid equipment Fractures-causes and symptoms and the first aid related to them Muscular sprains causes, symptoms and remedies First aid related to haemorrhage, respiratory discomfort First aid related to Natural and artificial carriage of sick and wounded person Treatment of unconsciousness Treatment of heat stroke General disease affecting in the local area and measures to prevent them 	6 hrs.
Engagement with the field Practicum	 Any two of the following :- Surfing to know the diseases in India. Preventive & Ameliorative measures for health hazards. Playing Games Athletics Yoga Reflective Dialogues on Serials, such as, Satyamev Jayate on Health of the People. Preparation of inventories on myths on exercises and different type of food Make an inventory of energy rich food and nutritious food(locally available) indicating its health value Make an inventory of artificial food and provide critical observations from health point of view Home remedies as health care Role of biopolymers(DNA) in health of child Medicinal plants and child health Strategies for positive thinking and motivation Preparation of first aid kit 	32 hrs.
Mode of		
Transaction	Lecture, discussion, workshop, practical work	
Suggested Reading	 Bhattacharyya, A.K.(2010).Dimensions of Physical E Principles, Foundation & Interpretation. Kolkata:Classique Bo 2. Bucher, C.A. Foundation of Physical Education St. Louis: T Mosby Co. Bhattacharyya, A.K. &Bhowmick, S. Sarirsiksha. PaschimbangaRajyaPustakParshad. Bandyopadhyay, K. Sarir siksha parichay. Kolkata :Classique 5. Kar, Subhabrata& Mandal, Indranil. (2009). Uchhatara sarir s Lalkuthipara, Suri, Birbhum :Sarir Siksha Prakashani. Gharote, M.L. Applied YogaKaivalyadhama, S.M.Y.M. Lonavla Dasgupta, Rameswar, Yoga Rashmi. Kaivalyadhama, Maharashtra. Kuvalananda, S AsanasKaivalyadhama, Kaivalyadhama, 	ooks. The C.V. Kolkata: Books <i>iksha.</i> Samiti, Lonava,

Course-XI	Deces 9 Value Education	Theory	Engagement With the	Credit	2+1
(1.4.11) Optional	Peace & Value Education	50	Field 25	Class Hours	32+32
Objectives	The student teachers will be a 1. Understand the meani education in present c 2. Understand the compo 3. Understand different p 4. Be acquainted with me	ng and role o ontext. onents of pea- perspectives of	ce education.	n and valu	
	COURS Peace Education:	SE CONTENT	ſ/SYLLABUS		
Unit I	 Peace Education - Nature, Scope and Barriers of Peace Political. 	l Importance. Education - nsible for errorism, Ex plexes. pl, home and	- Psychological, disturbing ploitation, suppr society.	Cultural, Peace:	6 hrs.
Unit II	 Social Perspective of Peace I Justice – Social e Equality – Egality opportunity Critical thinking: cooperation Learning to be and Peace Education in 	conomics, Cu tarianism, E Reasoning learning to li	ducation for a and applying ve together	ll, equal wisdom	6 hrs.
Unit III	 Value Education Meaning, Concept, Meaning, Concept, Philosophical perspective Values in Indian Concept, 	, Nature and s pective, psyc ves of Value	scope of Value E hological perspe Education.	ducation. ective and	7 hrs.
Unit IV	 General Idea about values Classification of V Personal and set a) Intrinsic and extra interest & social geb) Social, moral, sp basis of expectation Identification of A value conflicts Design and dev nurturing values Characteristics of 	ocial values finsic values good. diritual and con of society Analysis of e velop of in	lemocratic value & one's self insp emerging issues structional mat	es on the biration involving erial for	7 hrs.
Unit V	Methods & evaluation of val Methods & Evalu	lue Educatio	n		

	 a. Traditional Methods: Story Telling, Ramleela, 6 hrs. Tamasha street play & folk songs. b. Practical Methods: Survey, role play, value clarification, Intellectual discussions Causes of value crisis : material, social, economic, religion evils and their peaceful solution Role of School Every teacher as teacher of values, School curriculum as value laden Moral Dilemma (Dharmsankat) and one's duty towards self and society
Engagement with the field/ Practicum	 Develop / compile stories with values from different sources and cultures, Organize value based co-curricular activities in the classroom and outside the classroom, Develop value based learning designings, Integrating values in school subjects.
Mode of Transaction	Different kinds of classroom activities like dialogues, reflective writings and presentations, meditation, anecdotes, role play, one act play, story-telling, group activities and group discussion can be used as teaching activities.
Suggested Readings	 Nel Noddings. Peace Education: How we come to love and hate war J. Delors. (2001). Learning the treasure within. Page, James, Page, James Smith. Peace Education: Exploring ethical and philosophical foundations. R. P. Shukla. (2010). Value education and human rights. Bernard Jessie., The Sociological study of conflict" International sociological Association, The Nature of conflict, UNESCO Paris (1957) Barash, P. David Approaches to Peace, Oxford University Press, New York (2000) Galtung, Johan, Peace by Peaceful Means: Peace and conflict, Development and civilization. Sage Publications, New Delhi, 1996 Galtung, Johan, The Struggle for Peace Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad, 1984 Gandhi, M.k., Non-Violence in Peace and War Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad, 1944 Galtung, J., Searching for Peace- The road to TRANSCEND, sterling Virginia (2003) Harris Ian. M, : "Peace Education" Mc Farland & company, Inc Publisher London, 1998 Howlett, Charles F., John Dewey and Peace Education, Encyclopedia of Peace Education , Teacher college, Columbia University 2008.

Course-XI (1.4.11)	Guidance and Counselling	Theory	Engageme nt With the Field	Credit	2+1
Optional		50	25	Class	32+32
				Hours	
	The student teachers will be able to :-				
Objectives	1. Understand guidance and counselling in details				
Objectives	2. Understand the mental health				
	3. Develop the knowledge about adjustment and maladjustment.				
	4. Acquire skill to	U	v		

	illness.	
	COURSE CONTENT /SYLLABUS	
Unit I	Overview of Guidance and Counselling:• Definition & Functions• Nature & Scope of Guidance and Counselling• Difference between Guidance & Counselling• Types of guidance and counselling• Career& Vocational guidance• Quality of a good counsellor	6 hrs.
Unit II	Mental Health: • Concept • Characteristics • Role of home & School • Mental health of a teacher	6 hrs.
Unit III	Adjustment & Maladjustment: • Concept • Purpose • Techniques • Criteria of good adjustment • Causes, Prevention & Remedies of Maladjustment • Maladjusted behaviours- Truancy,Lying,Timidity,Stealing,Anxiety,Phobia,Hysteria, OCD,Depression,Suicidal tendency, Substance Abuse Disorder, Anti-social Behaviour.	7 hrs.
Unit IV	Tools & Techniques: • Concept of Testing & Non-testing tools • Tests to measure-Personality, Attitude, Aptitude, Interest, Intelligence, Case study, Questionnaire, Opinionnaire, Interview, Observation, ARC & CRC.	7 hrs.
Unit V	 Abnormal Behavior and Mental illness: Meaning & Concept of normality and abnormality Casual factors of Abnormal Behaviour – Biological & Psychological. Classification of mental illness(DSM-IV) 	6 hrs.
Engagement with the field/ Practicum	Project on: Maladjusted behaviour (any one; on the basis of case study)- Truancy,Lying,Timidity,Stealing,Anxiety,Phobia,Hysteria,OCD, Depression,Suicidal tendency, Substance Abuse Disorder, Anti- social Behaviour.	32 hrs.
Mode of Transaction Suggested Readings	 Group discussion, Lecture-cum –discussion, pair and share, group w discussion, Symposium, assignments, School visits and sharing of ex 1. 1.Agrawal,R.(2010). Guidance and counselling. New De Publications. 2. Ghosh,S.K. (2012). Sikshay sangati apasangati o Kolkata : Classique Books. 3. Gibson,R.L&Mitchel, M. H. (2006). Introduction to and guidance. New Delhi: Pearson,PrenticeHall. 4. Nag,S&Dutt,G. (2014).Sangatibidhane paramarshadan o Kolkata : Rita Book Agency. 5. Pal,A.K.(2013). Guidance and counseling. New AbhijeetPublications. 6. Pal,D. (2014). Sikshay-brittite nirdeshana o para Kolkata 	periences lhi : Shipr nirdesana counsellin nirdashana Delhi

8.	Shrivastava,K.K. (2007). Principles of guidance and counseling.
	New Delhi : Kanishka Publishers Distributors.
9.	Nag, S. (2015). Guidance and counseling. Kolkata:Rita
	Publications.
10.	Mondal (2011). Nirdeshana O Poramorshodaner Ruparekha. Rita.

Course-XI (1.4.11)	Work & Vocational Education	Theory	Engagem ent With the Field	Credit	2+1
Optional		50	25	Class Hours	32+32
Objectives	 The student teachers will be a Make a teacher-traine Work Education in the approaches. 2. Make the teacher-train the inculcation of t Education. 3. Make the teacher trasuitable to different to Make the teacher transmanaging class-room 	e aware of the e perspective nee acquainte he modern ainees aware pics of Work inees acquai	s of its develo ed with the b approaches of different Education. nted with the	opment from t asic skills re- to teaching methods of e ways and t	quired for of Work teaching means for
	COURS	SE CONTEN	Г/SYLLABU	S	
Unit I	 Aims, Objectives and Bases Aims and Objective Secondary level. Val Secondary level. Correlation of Work Educ Historical and Econom 	s of Teachi lues of teach Education wit cation – Psy	hing Work E	ducation at	6 hrs.
Unit II	-	of the conc ce to Natior	ept of Work al Policy or ation Teacher lities.	Education	6 hrs.
Unit III	Approaches & Methods of Teaching Work & Vocational Education: A. Inductive and Deductive approach B.Methods: Lecture Cum Demonstration Method Laboratory Method. Heuristic Method. Problem Solving Method, Project Method			7 hrs.	
Unit IV	Aids, Equipment and AVocational Education:i. Work Education Laii. Management of Woa) Selection of Wb)Budgeting andc) Time allocatiod)Materials and Le) Disposal of finf) Organizationamonitoring N	boratory rk Units: - York projects planning n Equipment ished produc l co-ordinati	ts on of differe	ent agencies	7 hrs.

	problems thereof.	
	iii. Excursion.	
Unit V	 Aspects of Teaching work Education: A critical evaluation of work education syllabus prescribed by the WBBSE in (a) the exposure stage and (b) the Involvement stage. Concept of improvisation; its use in the teaching of Work Education. Ares of work education, viz. socially useful productive work (as designed by I.B. committee), Occupational explorations and Innovative practices. Removal of social distances through Work Education. 	6 hrs.
Engagement with the field/ Practicum	 Project on any one: Growing of Vegetables/ Fruit / Flower Household wiring and Electrical gadgets repairing Tailoring and Needle Work Bamboo Work and Wood craft Tie-Dye and Butik Printing Clay Modelling Fruit preservation Cardboard Work and Book Binding Soap, Phenyl and Detergent making Wallet mast making Paper making and paper cutting work Bicycle repairing 	32 hrs.
Mode of Transaction	Lecture, discussion, workshop, practical work	
Suggested Readings	 Choudhury, J., Deb, N. and Samanta, A. (2014) Karmashiksha S Bigyan Kala O Prajukti , Aaheli Publishers, Kolkata. Achilles, C. M.; Lintz, M.N.; and Wayson, W.W. "Observatio Building Public Confidence in Education." EDUCATIONAL EVALUATION AND POLICY ANALYSIS 11 no. 3 (1989). Banach, Banach, and Cassidy. THE ABC COMPLETE BOO SCHOOL MARKETING. Ray Township, MI: Author, 1996. Brodhead, C. W. "Image 2000: A Vision for Vocational Educ VOCATIONAL EDUCATION JOURNAL 66, no. 1 (Januar). Buzzell, C.H. "Let Our Image Reflect Our Pride." VOCATIC EDUCATION JOURNAL 62, no. 8 (November–December 1 Kincheloe, Joe L. Toil and Trouble: Good Work, Smart Worf the Integration of Academic and Vocational Education. New Peter Lang Publishing. (1995) Kincheloe, Joe L. How Do We Tell the Workers? The Socio- Foundations of Work and Vocational Education. Boulder, CC Westview Press. (1999) Lauglo, Jon; Maclean, Rupert (Eds.) "Vocationalisation of Se Education Revisited". Series: Technical and Vocational Educ Training: Issues, Concerns and Prospects , Vol. 1. Springer. (O'Connor, P.J., and Trussell, S.T. "The Marketing of Vocatio Education." VOCATIONAL EDUCATION JOURNAL 62, n (November–December 1987). Ries, E. "To 'V' or Not to 'V': for Many the Word 'Vocational Work." TECHNIQUES 72, no. 8 (November–December 1997) 	Note that the second se

Course-XI (1.4.11)	Yoga Education	Theory	Engagem ent With the Field	Credit	2+1
Optional		50	25	Class Hours	32+32

	The student teachers will be able to :-	
	1. Understand the concept and principles of Yoga	
Objectives	2. Understand the ancient system of yoga	
Objectives	3. Develop awareness about the historical aspects of Yoga	
	4. Learn some meditational practices and techniques	
	5. Learn to maintain a healthy condition of body and mind	
	6. Learn the utility of yoga in modern life COURSE CONTENT /SYLLABUS	
	COURSE CONTENT/SYLLABUS	
	Introduction to Yoga and Yogic Practices:	
	Introduction to yoga: concept & principles	
Unit I	Classical approach to yoga practices viz. Kriyas, Yama, Niyoma, Asona, Propayama	6 hrs.
Unit I	Niyama, Asana, Pranayama,Bandha, Mudra & dhyana as per yogic texts and	0 1110.
	research based principles of Yoga,	
	 General guidelines for performing Yoga practices. 	
	Ancient Systems of Indian Philosophy and Yoga System:	
	Ancient systems of Indian Philosophy	<i>(</i>)
Unit II	Yoga & Sankhya philosophy & their relationship	6 hrs.
	Historical aspects of Yoga:	
Unit III	Historical aspect of the Yoga Philosophy	(1
	Yoga as reflected in Bhagwat Gita	6 hrs.
	Introduction to Yogic texts:	
	• Significance to Yogic texts in the context of schools of	
	yoga - Dominicalo Vocco Shootmat achteness vocco and knive vocco	
	 Pantanjala Yoga Shastra: ashtanga yoga and kriya yoga in cadhaa pada 	7 hrs.
	in sadhna pada	
T T •4 TT 7	• Hathyogic texts (hatha pradaspika and ghera and sahita)	
Unit IV	• Complementarities between patanjala yoga and	
	hathyoga	
	Meditational Processes in Patanjala yoga sutras	
	• Hathyogi practices : a List of selected Asana,	
	Pranayama, Bandha, Mudra from Hathyogi texts for	
	practical yoga sessions for advanced yoga practitioners	
	Yoga and Health:	
	• Need of yoga for a positive health for the modern man	
	• Concept of health and disease: medical & Yogic	7 hrs.
Unit V	perspectives	
	Concept of Panch Kosa for an Integrated & positive	
	health	
	Utilitarian Value of Yoga in Modern Age	
	Any one of the following :-	
Engagement	Preparation of Teaching Aids on Yoga	32 hrs.
with the field/	Practical Asanas and Pranayam	52 111 5.
Practicum	Visit to Yoga Ashramas and Centres	
Mode of	Lecture discussion workshop practical work	
Mode of Transaction	Lecture, discussion, workshop, practical work	
	Lecture, discussion, workshop, practical work 1. Swami Shivananda Yoga Asanas : Divine Life Society, 1972.	
	1. Swami Shivananda Yoga Asanas : Divine Life Society, 1972.	
Transaction	 Swami Shivananda Yoga Asanas : Divine Life Society, 1972. Hatha Yoga Pradipika 	
Transaction Suggested	 Swami Shivananda Yoga Asanas : Divine Life Society, 1972. Hatha Yoga Pradipika Jha Vinay Kant (2015), Patanjalis Yoga Sutras – Commentary 	

6.	Universe of Swami Vivekanand & Complete Wholistic Social
	Development, <u>www.icorecase.org</u>
7.	Yoga Education – Bachelor of Education Programme (2015), NCTE
	Publication, St. Joseph Press, New Delhi
8.	Yoga Education – Master of Education Programme (2015), NCTE
	Publication, St. Joseph Press, New Delhi

Course-XI (1.4.11)	Environmental & Population Education	Theory	Engagemen t With the Field	Credit	2+1
Optional		50	25	Class Hours	32+32
Objectives	The student teachers will be a 1. Understand education 2. Know the obj population 3. Be aware of p 4. Help teachers population and enviro	the concept ectives and m opulation and s students an	nethods of teach environmental nalyse the var	ning environ education p	mental and
	COUI	RSE CONTEN	NT /SYLLABUS		
Unit I	Concept of population edu • The character • Methodology • Its importance	stics and scor of population			6 hrs.
Unit II	 Concept of environmental education: Its objectives and importance, Developing environmental awareness, Environmental attitude, values & pro-environmental behaviour. 			6 hrs.	
Unit III	Population education policies:• Population policy of the government of India (2000),• Implementation programmes, population control,• population dynamics in the context of India,• Population distribution, urbanization and migration.			7 hrs.	
Unit IV	Sustainable development: • Concept of sustainable development and education for sustainable development • agenda 21, • United Nations Decade of education for sustainable				
Unit V	development, programmes on environmental management Issues related to population and environmental education: Quality of life, Quality of life, Sustainable life style, Ecofeminism, Empowerment of women, Environmental and social pollution, Effect of population explosion on environment, Adolescent reproductive health.			7 hrs.	
Engagement with the field/	Any one of the following :-				

Practicum	• Visits to polluted sites and preparation of report.	
	• Interviewing people and reporting the inconveniences due to	
	any of the Environmental problems.	22.1
	• To study innovations done by any organization to improve the	32 hrs.
	local Environment.	
	• To study the implementation of Environmental Education	
	Programmes.	
	• To prepare models and exhibits for general awareness of	
	public regarding environmental hazards.	
	• To prepare a programme for environmental awareness and to	
	conduct the same, with school children.	
	• To visit industries and study alternative strategies of	
	Environmental management.	
	• To prepare a resource material on any of the environmental	
	problems along with a suitable evaluation strategy.	
	• To prepare quizzes and games on environmental issues.	
	• To study the contribution of NGOs in improving the	
	environment of the city.	
Mode of	Lecture, lecture-cum-discussion, observation, debate, field visits, proj	ect, lab
transaction	work, films, etc.	
	1. Kumar, A. (2009). A text book of environmental science. New	Delhi:
	APH Publishing Corporation.	. 11. 1.
	 Singh,Y. K. (2009). Teaching of environmental science New De APH Publishing Corporation. 	
	3. Sharma, R. A. (2008). Environmental Education. Meerut: R.Lall	Books
	Depot.	Doons
	4. Sharma, B. L., & Maheswari, B. K. (2008). Education for Enviro	nmental
	and Human value Meerut: R.Lall Books Depot.	
Suggested	5. Sharma, V. S. (2005). Environmental education. New Delhi, An	mol
Suggested Reading	5. Sharma, V. S. (2005). Environmental education. New Delhi, An publication.	
00	 Sharma, V. S. (2005). Environmental education. New Delhi, An publication. Pal,S. And Deb,N.(2014) Paribesh Siksha, Aaheli Publishers ,Ko 	lkata
00	 Sharma, V. S. (2005). Environmental education. New Delhi, An publication. Pal,S. And Deb,N.(2014) Paribesh Siksha, Aaheli Publishers ,Ko YadavSaroj (1988) "Population Education", Shree Publishing Ho 	lkata
00	 Sharma, V. S. (2005). Environmental education. New Delhi, An publication. Pal,S. And Deb,N.(2014) Paribesh Siksha, Aaheli Publishers ,Ko YadavSaroj (1988) "Population Education", Shree Publishing Ho New Delhi. 	lkata ouse,
00	 Sharma, V. S. (2005). Environmental education. New Delhi, An publication. Pal,S. And Deb,N.(2014) Paribesh Siksha, Aaheli Publishers ,Ko YadavSaroj (1988) "Population Education", Shree Publishing Ho New Delhi. Bhenda, A.A. &KavitkarTava (1985), "Principles of Population 	lkata ouse,
00	 Sharma, V. S. (2005). Environmental education. New Delhi, An publication. Pal,S. And Deb,N.(2014) Paribesh Siksha, Aaheli Publishers ,Ko YadavSaroj (1988) "Population Education", Shree Publishing Ho New Delhi. 	lkata ouse, Studies",

CourseEPC-3	Critical Understanding of ICT	Theory	Engageme nt With the Field	Credit	2+2
(1.4EPC3)		50	50	Class Hours	16 + 32
Objectives	 The student teachers will be a 1. Understand the social, with the use of ICT 2. Identify the policy con 3. Describe a computer s 4. Operate the Windows 5. Use Word processing, 6. Acquire the skill of matrouble shooting with t 7. Operate on Internet with 	economic, so cerns for IC ystem; and/or Linux Spread sheet aintaining the the help of A	Γ coperating systems ts and Presenta e computer systems	ical issues a tems; tion softwar tem and the	e;
	 8. Elucidate the application of ICT for Teaching Learning 9. Develop various skills to use computer technology for sharing the 				

Unit I	 information and ideas through the Blogs and Chatting groups COURSE CONTENT /SYLLABUS Digital Technology and Socio-economic Context: Concepts of information and communication technology; Universal access VS Digital Divide - issues and initiatives; Challenges of Integration of ICT in School; Aims and objectives of National Policy on Information and Communication Technology (ICT) in School Education in India; IT@ School Project; Components and Objectives of National Mission on Education through ICT (NMEICT), Spoken Tutorials, 	4 hrs.
	Gyan Darshan, Gyanvani, Sakshat Portal, e Gyan Kosh;	
	Virtual laboratory and Haptic technology. MS office:	
Unit II	 MS Word MS Power Point MS Excel MS Access 	4 hrs.
	MS Publisher Internet and Educational Resources:	4 hrs.
Unit III	 Introduction to Internet E-mail, Search Engines, Info-Savvy Skills; Digital Age Skills, safe surfing mode; Internet resources for different disciplines like natural sciences, social sciences, Humanities and Mathematics. General Introduction to E-learning, Mobile-learning, distance learning, On-line learning, Virtual University, Wikipedia, Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs); 	
	Social networking	
Unit IV	 Techno-Pedagogic Skills: Media Message Compatibility Contiguity of Various Message Forms Message Credibility & Media Fidelity Message Currency , Communication Speed & Control Sender-Message-Medium-Receiver Correspondence 	4 hrs.
	Any two of the following :-	
Engagement with the field/ Practicum	 Installation of Operating systems, Windows, installation of essential Software and Utilities; Projects that may involve the hardware like LCD Projector, digital camera, camcorder, scanner, Printer, interactive white board and software like word processors (MS Word/Libre Office), spread sheet and Slide Presentation (PPT/impress); and/or Creating and using Blogs and Google Groups, Google Docs. Develop a report on preparing a learning designing on any topic from your methods while using internet resources. They report should mention the details of navigating, searching, selecting, saving and evaluating the authenticity of the material and also mention how it adds or justify the facts, _figures(data), graphics, explanation and logic of the topic. 	32 hrs.
Modes of	LCD Projection, Demonstration, Lecture, Web Surfing,	
Transaction	Designing WBI 1. Benkler, Y. (2006). The wealth of networks: How social p	roducti
Suggested Readings	1. Benkler, Y. (2006). The wealth of networks: How social p transforms markets and freedom. Yale University Press.	rouuction

2. Brian K. Williams, Stacey Sawyer (2005)Using Information
Technology, 6th Edition Tata Macgrow hill _ Curtin, Dennis, Sen,
Kunal, Foley, Kim, Morin, Cathy(1997)
3. Informa tion Technology: The Breaking Wave, Tata Macgrow hill
http://en.wikibooks.org/wiki/Computers_for_Beginners. An exhaustive
source for beginners.
4. Douglas Comer(2007) The Internet Book: Everything You Need to
Know about Computer Networking and How the InternetWorks,
Prentice Hall,
5. DSERT Karnataka. (2012). Position paper on ICT mediation in
education. DSERT.

CourseEPC-4	Yoga Education: Self Understanding and Development	Theory	Engagement With the Field	Credit	2+2		
(1.4EPC4)		50	50	Class Hours	16 + 32		
Objectives	 Understand the meaning and importance of self-concept esteem. Be aware of different factors related to self-concepts and self Understand the concept and importance of yoga and well-bei Be sensitized about the interrelationships of yoga and well-bei Record a brief history of the history of development of yog the ages. Discuss how yoga and yoga practices are important for health Explain some important principles of yoga. Know and develop their personality through various practice 						
Unit I	 Introduction to Yoga and Yogic Practices : Yoga: meaning and initiation History of development of yoga Astanga Yoga or raja yoga The streams of Yoga The schools of Yoga: Raja Yoga and Hatha Yoga 						
Unit II	 Yogic practices for healthy living Introduction to Yogic Texts : Historicity of yoga as a discipline Classification of yoga and yogic texts Understanding astanga Yoga of Patanjali Hatha yogic practices Meditational processes 						
Unit III	 Yoga and Health : Need of yoga for positive health Role of mind in positive health as per ancient yogic literature Concept of health, healing and disease: yogic perspectives Potential cause of ill health Yogic principles of healthy living Integrated approach of yoga for management of health Stress management through yoga and yogic dietary considerations 						
Unit IV	Self-concept: • Meaning and Definition of self-concept • Importance of self-concept						

Suggested Reading Pactors influencing self-concept Development of self-concept Development of self-concept Self-esteerni Meaning and concept of self esteem Importance of self-esteen Types of self esteem Strategies for positive behaviour Keys to Increasing Self-Esteem Any one of the following :- General guidelines for performance of the practice of yoga for the beginners Guidelines for the practice of <i>kriyus</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>maturas</i> Select yoga practices for persons of average health for practical yoga sessions Stanging position Standing position Standing position Standing position Standing position Inspirational clips finding and understanding the meaning behind that. Analysing the priority and scheduling priority to minimize the stress. Designing and applying activities to develop self-esteem. Lecture-cum-discussion, workshop sessions, assignments. presentations by the students Stevens, N. (2008). <i>Learning to Coach</i>. United Kingdom: Howtbookoks. Rohrer, J. (2002). <i>ABC of Awareness</i>. Oherurnen: UTD Media. 		a a a a	0.1			
• Development of self-concept • Impact of Positive and negative self-concept Self-esteem: • Meaning and concept of self esteem 2 hrs. • Importance of self-esteem • Types of self esteem 2 hrs. • Strategies for positive behaviour • Keys to Increasing Self-Esteem 2 hrs. • Any one of the following :- • General guidelines for performance of the practice of yoga for the beginners Guidelines for the practice of <i>kriyas</i> 32 hrs. Self-estemut • Select yoga practices for persons of average health for practical yoga sessions 32 hrs. * Jone position Standing position Standing position * Strategies that. • Analysing the priority and scheduling priority to minimize the stress. • Designing and applying activities to develop self-esteem. • Designing and applying activities to develop self-esteem. Mode of transaction 1. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. • Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media. Suggested Reading 6. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. • Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awa		Components of self-concept	2 hrs.			
Suggested Reading • Impact of Positive and negative self-concept Suggested Reading • Importance of self-esteem 2 hrs. Suggested Reading • Strategies for positive behaviour 2 hrs. Note of the following :- • General guidelines for partice of <i>kriyas</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>kriyay oga</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>kriyay</i> Mudras 32 hrs. Suppersention • Strating position • Strating position 32 hrs. Stranayamas • Inspirational clips finding and understanding the meaning behind that. • Analysing the priority and scheduling priority to minimize the stress. • Designing and applying activitites to develop self-esteem. • Stevens,						
Superstand Self-esteem: 2 hrs. Unit V • Meaning and concept of self esteem 2 hrs. • Importance of self-esteem • Types of self esteem 2 hrs. • Strategies for positive behaviour • Keys to Increasing Self-Esteem 2 hrs. • General guidelines for performance of the practice of yoga for the beginners Guidelines for the practice of <i>kriyas</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>kriyas</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>kriya yoga</i> 32 hrs. * Select yoga practices for persons of average health for practical yoga sessions 32 hrs. * Standing position Standing position Striyas Mudras Prane position Standing position Kriyas Mudras Pranayamas • Inspirational clips finding and understanding the meaning behind that. • Analysing the priority and scheduling priority to minimize the stress. • Designing and applying activities to develop self-esteem. I. Lecture-cum-discussion, workshop sessions, assignments, presentations by the students * Inspirational by the students 1. Stevens, N. (2008). <i>Learning to Coach.</i> United Kingd						
Unit V • Meaning and concept of self esteem 2 hrs. Unit V • Importance of self-esteem • Types of self esteem • Strategies for positive behaviour • Keys to Increasing Self-Esteem • Any one of the following :- • General guidelines for performance of the practice of yoga for the beginners Guidelines for the practice of <i>kriyas</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>kriyas</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>kriyayaga</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>meditation</i> • Select yoga practices for performance of average health for practical yoga sessions Supine position 32 hrs. Practical yoga sessions Supine position Standing position 32 hrs. Mode of transavinas • Inspirational Cips finding and understanding the meaning behind that. • Analysing the priority and scheduling priority to minimize the stress. • Designing and applying activities to develop self-esteem. Mode of transaction 1. Stevens, N. (2008). <i>Learning to Coach</i> . United Kingdom: Howtobooks. • Rohrer, J. (2002). <i>ABC of Awareness</i> . Oberurnen: UTD Media. Suggested Reading 6. Rohrer, J. (2002). <i>ABC of Awareness</i> . Oberurnen: UTD Media. • Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal <i>Development</i> . London: Hawksmere. • Strateginer. 8. NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme. • Rohrer, J. (2015). Yoga Module: Bachelor of Educat						
Unit V Importance of self-esteem Importance of self-esteem Strategies for positive behaviour Keys to Increasing Self-Esteem Any one of the following :- General guidelines for performance of the practice of yoga for the beginners Guidelines for the practice of <i>kriyas</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>kriyas</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>nrå äyäma</i> Select yoga practices for persons of average health for practicum: Select yoga practices for persons of average health for Standing position Standing position Kriyas Mudras Pranayamas Inspirational clips finding and understanding the meaning behind that. Analysing the priority and scheduling priority to minimize the stress. Designing and applying activities to develop self-esteem. Lecture-cum-discussion, workshop sessions, assignments, presentations by the students Rowtobooks. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.						
Unit V • Types of self esteem • Strategies for positive behaviour • Strategies for positive behaviour • Keys to Increasing Self-Esteem Any one of the following :- • General guidelines for performance of the practice of yoga for the beginners Guidelines for the practice of <i>kriyas</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>kriya yoga</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>kriya yoga</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>kriya yoga</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>meditation</i> • Select yoga practices for persons of average health for practical yoga sessions Supine position * Standing position Standing position Kriyas Mudras Prone position Standing position Kriyas Nudras Pranayamas • Inspirational clips finding and understanding the meaning behind that. • Analysing the priority and scheduling priority to minimize the stress. • Designing and applying activities to develop self-esteem. Mode of transaction 1. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. 2. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberumen: UTD Media. 3. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Beckshire: Open University Press. 5. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. 6. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberumen: UTD Media. <th></th> <td>• •</td> <td>2 hrs.</td>		• •	2 hrs.			
Surgested Reading • Types of self esteem Strategies for positive behaviour • Strategies for positive behaviour • Keys to Increasing Self-Esteem Any one of the following :- • General guidelines for performance of the practice of yoga for the beginners Guidelines for the practice of <i>kriyas</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>prā āyāma</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>prā āyāma</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>pra āyāma</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>neatitation</i> 32 hrs. Practicum: • Select yoga practices for persons of average health for practical yoga sessions Supine position Standing position Standing position Standing position Standing position Standing position Standing position Kriyas Mudras Pranayamas 32 hrs. • Designing and applying activities to develop self-esteem. Lecture-cum-discussion, workshop sessions, assignments, presentations by the students 2 • Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. 1. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. • Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberumen: UTD Media. 3. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere. • Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. 6. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberumen: UTD Media. • Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere. 5. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. • Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness.	Unit V	-				
• Keys to Increasing Self-Esteem Any one of the following :- • General guidelines for performance of the practice of yoga for the beginners Guidelines for the practice of <i>kriyas</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>prā āyāma</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>prā āyāma</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>prā āyāma</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>malitation</i> • Select yoga practices for persons of average health for practicum: Suggement with the field/ Practicum: Standing position Standing position Standing position Standing position Kriyas Mudras Pranayamas • Inspirational clips finding and understanding the meaning behind that. • Analysing the priority and scheduling priority to minimize the stress. • Designing and applying activities to develop self-esteem. Lecture-cum-discussion, workshop sessions, assignments, presentations by the students 1. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. 2. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media. 3. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere. 4. Simanowitz, V. and P	Unit V	• Types of self esteem				
Suggested ReadingAny one of the following :- General guidelines for performance of the practice of yoga for the beginners Guidelines for the practice of kriyas Guidelines for the practice of kriyay Guidelines for the practice of kriyay guidelines for the practice of kriyay yoga Guidelines for the practice of kriya yoga Guidelines for the practice of meditation32 hrs.Engagement with the field/ Practicum:• Select yoga practices for persons of average health for practical yoga sessions Supine position Standing position Standing position Standing position Standing position Standing position Standing position Standing position Behind that.32 hrs.Mode of transaction• Inspirational clips finding and understanding the meaning behind that.>• Designing and applying activities to develop self-esteem.Lecture-cum-discussion, workshop sessions, assignments, presentations by the students1. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.2. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media. 3. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere.4. Simanowitz, V. and Pearce, P. (2003). Personality Development. Beckshire: Open University Press.5. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.6. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media. 3. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere.8. NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme.		 Strategies for positive behaviour 				
Suggested Reading• General guidelines for performance of the practice of yoga for the beginners Guidelines for the practice of <i>kriyas</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>prā āyāma</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>prā āyāma</i> Guidelines for the practice of <i>meditation</i> • Select yoga practices for persons of average health for practical yoga sessions Supine position Standing and understanding the meaning behind that. • Analysing the priority and scheduling priority to minimize the stress. • Designing and applying activities to develop self-esteem.32 hrs.Mode of transaction1. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. 2. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media. 3. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere. 4. Sitamaowitz, V. and Pearce, P. (2003). Personality Development. Beckshire: Open University Press. 5. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. 6. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media. 7. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere. 8. NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme.		Keys to Increasing Self-Esteem				
Suggested ReadingInstruction of the studentsInstruction of the studentsInstruction of the studentsSuggested Reading1. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: How tobooks.1. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: How tobooks.3. Adair, J. & Atlen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere.Suggested Reading1. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: How tobooks.3. Adair, J. & Atlen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Condon: Hawksmere.Suggested Reading5. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: How tobooks.3. Adair, J. & Atlen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere.Suggested Reading5. Stevens, N. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.Adair, J. & Atlen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere.3. Stevens and Personal Development. Development. Beckshire: Stevens, N. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.Stevens, N. (2003). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: How tobooks.3. Adair, J. & Atlen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Development. Development. Beckshire: Open University Press.Stevens, N. (2003). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: How tobooks.3. Adair, J. & Atlen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Development. Development. Beckshire: Open University Press.Stevens, N. (2003). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: How tobooks.3. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.Stevens, N. (2003). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: How tobooks.3. Adair, J. & Atlen, M. (1999). T		Any one of the following :-				
Engagement with the field/ Practicum:Guidelines for the practice of $pratice of agamas$ Guidelines for the practice of $pratice of agamas$ Guidelines for the practice of $pratice of agamas$ Guidelines for the practice of $hriyay yoga$ Guidelines for the practice of $hridelitation$ $32 hrs.$ Engagement with the field/ Prone position Standing position Standing position Standing position Standing position Standing position Houras Pranayamas $32 hrs.$ Inspirational clips finding and understanding the meaning behind that. $hat.$ $hanalysing the priority and scheduling priority to minimizethe stress.Mode oftransactionLecture-cum-discussion, workshop sessions, assignments,presentations by the studentsLecture-cum-discussion, workshop sessions, assignments,presentations by the studentsSuggestedReading1. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom:Howtobooks.Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and PersonalDevelopment. London: Hawksmere.Situanowitz, V. and Pearce, P. (2003). Personality Development.Beckshire: Open University Press.S. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom:Howtobooks.ReadingRohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.ReadingStevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom:$		• General guidelines for performance of the practice of yoga				
Suggested ReadingGuidelines for the practice of asanas Guidelines for the practice of prā āyāma Guidelines for the practice of kriya yoga Guidelines for the practice of meditation32 hrs.Suggested Reading- Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.Suggested Reading- Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Boexisting to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Boekshire: Open University Press Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks Stevens, N. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere Stevens, N. (2003). Personality Development. Beckshire: Open University Press Stevens, N. (2005). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal De		for the beginners				
Engagement with the field/ Practicum:Guidelines for the practice of prā āyāma Guidelines for the practice of kriya yoga Guidelines for the practice of meditation32 hrs.Engagement with the field/ Practicum:• Select yoga practices for persons of average health for practical yoga sessions Supine position Standing and understanding the meaning behind that.32 hrs.Mode of transactionInspirational clips finding and understanding the meaning behind that.Analysing the priority and scheduling priority to minimize the stress. Lecture-cum-discussion, workshop sessions, assignments, presentations by the studentsISuggested Reading1.Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media. Simanowitz, V. and Pearce, P. (2003). Personality Development. Beckshire: Open University Press. S. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.Suggested Reading6.Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awar		Guidelines for the practice of kriyas				
Engagement with the field/ Practicum:Guidelines for the practice of prā āyāma Guidelines for the practice of kriya yoga Guidelines for the practice of meditation32 hrs.Engagement with the field/ Practicum:• Select yoga practices for persons of average health for practical yoga sessions Supine position Standing and understanding the meaning behind that.32 hrs.Mode of transactionInspirational clips finding and understanding the meaning behind that.Analysing the priority and scheduling priority to minimize the stress. Lecture-cum-discussion, workshop sessions, assignments, presentations by the studentsISuggested Reading1.Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media. Simanowitz, V. and Pearce, P. (2003). Personality Development. Beckshire: Open University Press. S. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.Suggested Reading6.Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awar		Guidelines for the practice of asanas				
Engagement with the field/ Practicum:Guidelines for the practice of kriya yoga Guidelines for the practice of meditation32 hrs.Engagement with the field/ Practicum:Select yoga practices for persons of average health for practical yoga sessions Situing position Sitanding position Kriyas Mudras Pranayamas32 hrs.Mode of transactionInspirational clips finding and understanding the meaning behind that.32 hrs.Mode of transactionLecture-cum-discussion, workshop sessions, assignments, presentations by the students1.Suggested Reading1.Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.2.Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.3.Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere.4.Simanowitz, V. and Pearce, P. (2003). Personality Development. Beckshire: Open University Press.5.Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.6.Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.7.Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere.8.NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme.		-				
Engagement with the field/ Practicum:Guidelines for the practice of meditation32 hrs.Suggested ReadingStevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.32 hrs.Suggested Reading1. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.32 hrs.Suggested Reading1. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.32 hrs.Suggested Reading1. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.32 hrs.Suggested Reading1. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.32 hrs.Suggested Reading1. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.32 hrs.Suggested Reading1. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.32 hrs.Suggested Reading1. Stevens, N. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.Suggested Reading3. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere.Suggested Reading3. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere.Suggested Reading3. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.Suggested Reading3. NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme.						
Engagement with the field/ Practicum:• Select yoga practices for persons of average health for practical yoga sessions32 hrs.Practicum:Supine position Standing position Standing position Kriyas Mudras Pranayamas32 hrs.• Inspirational clips finding and understanding the meaning behind that.• Analysing the priority and scheduling priority to minimize the stress.• Designing and applying activities to develop self-esteem.• Designing and applying activities to develop self-esteem.• Cecture-cum-discussion, workshop sessions, assignments, presentations by the students• Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.• Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.• Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere.• Simanowitz, V. and Pearce, P. (2003). Personality Development. Beckshire: Open University Press.• Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.• Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.• Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Beckshire: Open University Press.• Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.• Stevens, N. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.• Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Beckshire: Open University Press.• Stevens, N. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.• Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Beckshire: Open University Press.• Stevens, N. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.• Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and						
Engagement with the field/ Practicum:practical yoga sessions32 hrs.Practicum:Supine position Standing position Standing position Standing position Mudras Pranayamas32 hrs.Image: Standing position Kriyas Mudras PranayamasMudras Pranayamas32 hrs.Image: Standing position Kriyas Mudras PranayamasMudras Pranayamas32 hrs.Image: Standing position Kriyas Mudras PranayamasMudras Pranayamas32 hrs.Image: Standing position Kriyas Designing and applying activities to develop self-esteem.44 hrs.Image: Standing position transactionLecture-cum-discussion, workshop sessions, assignments, presentations by the students44 hrs.Image: Suggested Reading1.Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.32 hrs.Suggested Reading1.Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.44 hrs.Suggested Reading1.Stevens, N. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.Suggested Reading5.Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.Suggested Reading6.Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmerc.6.Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmerc.8.NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme.		-				
Engagement Supine position 32 hrs. With the field/ Prone position 32 hrs. Practicum: Sitting position Standing position Standing position Kriyas Mudras Pranayamas Pranayamas Inspirational clips finding and understanding the meaning behind that. Analysing the priority and scheduling priority to minimize the stress. Designing and applying activities to develop self-esteem. Lecture-cum-discussion, workshop sessions, assignments, presentations by the students Mode of transaction 1. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. Reading 1. Stevens, N. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media. Suggested Reading 5. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. Storter, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Beckshire: Open University Press. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. 6. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere. 8. NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme.						
Suggested Reading Suggested Reading Suggested Reading Conter, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Obscurnen: UTD Media. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Howtobooks. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Obscurnen: UTD Media. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Howtobooks. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Obscurnen: UTD Media. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Beckshire: Open University Press. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Obscurnen: UTD Media. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Beckshire: Open University Press. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Obscurnen: UTD Media. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Beckshire: Open University Press. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Obscurnen: UTD Media. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Howtobooks. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Obscurnen: UTD Media. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere. NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme. 	Engagement					
Fracticum: Sitting position Standing position Standing position Kriyas Mudras Pranayamas Inspirational clips finding and understanding the meaning behind that. Analysing the priority and scheduling priority to minimize the stress. Designing and applying activities to develop self-esteem. Mode of transaction Lecture-cum-discussion, workshop sessions, assignments, presentations by the students 1. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. 2. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media. 3. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere. 4. Simanowitz, V. and Pearce, P. (2003). Personality Development. Beckshire: Open University Press. 5. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. 6. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media. 7. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Beckshire: Open University Press. 5. Stevens, N. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media. 7. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Howtobooks. 8. Rohrer, J. (2001). Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme.	with the field/		32 hrs.			
Suggested ReadingStanding position Kriyas Mudras PranayamasSuggested ReadingInstructional clips finding and understanding the meaning behind that.Image: Suggested ReadingInstructional clips finding and understanding the meaning behind that.Image: Suggested ReadingImage: Suggested ReadingSuggested ReadingImage: Suggested Reading <t< th=""><th>Practicum:</th><td colspan="4">-</td></t<>	Practicum:	-				
KriyasMudrasPranayamasInspirational clips finding and understanding the meaning behind that.Analysing the priority and scheduling priority to minimize the stress.Designing and applying activities to develop self-esteem.Lecture-cum-discussion, workshop sessions, assignments, presentations by the students1. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.2. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.3. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere.4. Simanowitz, V. and Pearce, P. (2003). Personality Development. Beckshire: Open University Press.5. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.6. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.7. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere.8. NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme.						
Mudras Pranayamas• Inspirational clips finding and understanding the meaning behind that.• Analysing the priority and scheduling priority to minimize the stress.• Designing and applying activities to develop self-esteem.Mode of transactionI. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.2. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.3. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere.4. Simanowitz, V. and Pearce, P. (2003). Personality Development. Beckshire: Open University Press.5. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.6. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.7. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere.8. NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme.						
PranayamasInspirational clips finding and understanding the meaning behind that.Analysing the priority and scheduling priority to minimize the stress.Designing and applying activities to develop self-esteem.Lecture-cum-discussion, workshop sessions, assignments, presentations by the students1. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere.4. Simanowitz, V. and Pearce, P. (2003). Personality Development. Beckshire: Open University Press.5. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.6. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.7. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Beckshire: Open University Press.8. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.7. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Howtobooks.8. NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme.						
Suggested Reading• Inspirational clips finding and understanding the meaning behind that.Mode of transaction• Analysing the priority and scheduling priority to minimize the stress. • Designing and applying activities to develop self-esteem.Mode of transactionLecture-cum-discussion, workshop sessions, assignments, presentations by the studentsImage: stress of the st		Mudras				
behind that.• Analysing the priority and scheduling priority to minimize the stress.• Designing and applying activities to develop self-esteem.Mode of transactionI. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.2. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.3. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere.4. Simanowitz, V. and Pearce, P. (2003). Personality Development. Beckshire: Open University Press.5. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.6. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.7. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Howtobooks.6. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.7. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Howtobooks.8. NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme.		Pranayamas				
Mode of transactionLecture-cum-discussion, workshop sessions, assignments, presentations by the studentsI. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.2. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.3. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere.4. Simanowitz, V. and Pearce, P. (2003). Personality Development. Beckshire: Open University Press.5. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.6. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.7. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Howtobooks.8. NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme.						
Mode of transactionLecture-cum-discussion, workshop sessions, assignments, presentations by the students1.Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.2.Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.3.Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere.4.Simanowitz, V. and Pearce, P. (2003). Personality Development. Beckshire: Open University Press.5.Stevens, N. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.7.Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere.8.Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.7.Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Howtobooks.8.NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme.						
Mode of transactionLecture-cum-discussion, workshop sessions, assignments, presentations by the students1.Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.2.Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.3.Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere.4.Simanowitz, V. and Pearce, P. (2003). Personality Development. Beckshire: Open University Press.5.Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.6.Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.7.Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. Howtobooks.6.Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.7.Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere.8.NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme.						
Indic of transactionpresentations by the students1.Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.2.Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.3.Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere.4.Simanowitz, V. and Pearce, P. (2003). Personality Development. Beckshire: Open University Press.5.Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.6.Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.7.Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development.8.NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme.						
 Suggested Reading Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere. Simanowitz, V. and Pearce, P. (2003). Personality Development. Beckshire: Open University Press. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere. NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme. 		· · ·				
 Howtobooks. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere. Simanowitz, V. and Pearce, P. (2003). Personality Development. Beckshire: Open University Press. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere. NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme. 	transaction	presentations by the students				
 Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere. Simanowitz, V. and Pearce, P. (2003). Personality Development. Beckshire: Open University Press. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere. NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme. 		1. Stevens, N. (2008). <i>Learning to Coach</i> . United Kingdom:	J			
 Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). <i>Time Management and Personal Development</i>. London: Hawksmere. Simanowitz, V. and Pearce, P. (2003). <i>Personality Development</i>. Beckshire: Open University Press. Stevens, N. (2008). <i>Learning to Coach</i>. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. Rohrer, J. (2002). <i>ABC of Awareness</i>. Oberurnen: UTD Media. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). <i>Time Management and Personal Development</i>. London: Hawksmere. NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme. 		Howtobooks.				
 Suggested Reading Simanowitz, V. and Pearce, P. (2003). Personality Development. Beckshire: Open University Press. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Observence: UTD Media. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere. NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme. 		2. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD M	edia.			
 Suggested Reading 4. Simanowitz, V. and Pearce, P. (2003). Personality Development. Beckshire: Open University Press. 5. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. 6. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media. 7. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere. 8. NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme. 		3. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Perso	onal			
Suggested ReadingBeckshire: Open University Press.5.Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks.6.Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media.7.Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere.8.NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme.		Development. London: Hawksmere.				
Reading 5. Stevens, N. (2008). Learning to Coach. United Kingdom: Howtobooks. 6. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD Media. 7. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Personal Development. London: Hawksmere. 8. NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme.						
 Stevens, N. (2006). <i>Learning to Coach</i>. Onited Kingdom. Howtobooks. Rohrer, J. (2002). <i>ABC of Awareness</i>. Oberurnen: UTD Media. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). <i>Time Management and Personal Development</i>. London: Hawksmere. NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme. 		Beckshire: Open University Press.				
 Howtobooks. 6. Rohrer, J. (2002). <i>ABC of Awareness</i>. Oberurnen: UTD Media. 7. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). <i>Time Management and Personal Development</i>. London: Hawksmere. 8. NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme. 	Reading					
 Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). <i>Time Management and Personal Development</i>. London: Hawksmere. NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme. 						
<i>Development</i>. London: Hawksmere.8. NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme.		6. Rohrer, J. (2002). ABC of Awareness. Oberurnen: UTD M	ledia.			
8. NCTE (2015) Yoga Module: Bachelor of Education Programme.		7. Adair, J. & Allen, M. (1999). Time Management and Perso	onal			
		Development. London: Hawksmere.				
-						
New Delhi: NCTE.		New Delhi: NCTE.				

CURRICULUM STRUCTURE FOR TWO-YEAR M.Ed. PROGRAMME IN WEST BENGAL FOLLOWING NCTE REGULATIONS, 2014

Prepared by the Curriculum Committee Constituted by the

Higher Education Department Government of West Bengal BikashBhavan, Salt Lake, Kolkata – 700091

REGULATIONS FOR 2 YEAR M.Ed. PROGRAMME IN WEST BENGAL FOLLOWING NCTE REGULATIONS, 2014

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Government of West Bengal (Memo No.329-Edn(CS)/EE/10M-16/15 dated 6th April, 2015), the Curriculum Committee hereby makes the following Regulations:

These regulations shall be called the Regulations (for the M.Ed. Programme), with effect from 2015. They shall apply to every candidate applying for admission, registration, conduct and conferment of the M.Ed. degree within the jurisdiction of this State i.e. West Bengal.

Admissions, registrations, and conferment of M.Ed. Degree shall be guided by these regulations.

Course Structure:

The duration of this program is two academic years consisting of four semesters. The academic year shall commence from July 1st of every year. Each semester is roughly of 6 months duration including regular classes, assignments, practice teaching, and examinations. The program structure is as follows:

Semester		Duration (Tentative)	Activities
Ι			December (1 st Year)
	*	1 st July to 30 th November	Theory Class, Practicum, Communication and
			Expository Writing Yoga Education
	*	1 st December to 15 th December	Examination: Theory, Communication and
			Expository Writing Yoga Education
	*	16 th December to 31 st December	Evaluation and Publication of Result
			(Semester Break for the Students)
П		1 st January to	30 th June (1 st Year)
	*	1 st January to 31 st May	Theory Class, Practicum and Internship in
			Teacher Education Institutions
	*	1 st June to 15 th June	Examination: Theory, Evaluation of
			Internship
	*	16 th June to 30 th June	Evaluation and Publication of Result
			(Semester Break for the Students)
III			December (2 nd Year)
	**	1 st July to 1 st December	Theory Class, Internship, Dissertation Related
			Work and Academic Writing
	***	16 th December to 31 st December	Examination Evaluation and Publication of
			Result (Semester Break for the Students)
IV		•	30 th June (2 nd Year)
	*	1 st January to 31 st May	Theory Class and Research Related
			Specialization dissertation submission
	*	1 st June to 15 th June	Examination: Theory and Viva voce on
			Dissertation
	*	16 th June to 30 th June	Evaluation and Publication of Result

M.ED ACADEMIC CALENDAR

CURRICULUM STRUCTURE FOR 2 YEAR M.Ed. PROGRAMME IN WEST BENGAL FOLLOWING NCTE REGULATIONS, 2014

COURSE	COURSE NAME	Μ	IARKS	it)	gu
& CODE		Theory	Practicum	 Marks(Credit)	Class Teaching Hour
SEMESTER-I			20	70.20	40.22
2.1.1	Educational Studies	70	30	70+30 (3+1)	48+32
2.1.2	Historical ,Political and Economic Perspectives of Education	70	30	70+30 (3+1)	48+32
2.1.3	Psychology of Learning and Development	70	30	70+30 (3+1)	48+32
2.1.4	Pre- service and In- service Teacher Education	70	30	70+30 (3+1)	48+32
2.1.5	Communication and Expository Writing		50	25+25 (1+1)	32
2.1.6	Self Development through Yoga Education		50	25+25	32
	TOTAL	280	220	(1+1) 500(13+7)	512
SEMESTER-II			Full Mark	ks: 500 (Cr	edit : 20
2.2.1	Philosophical Perspective of Education	70	30	70+30	48+32
2.2.2	Sociological Perspectives of Education	70	30	(3+1) 70+30	48+32
2.2.3	Introduction to Research Methodology	70	30	(3+1) 70+30	48+32
2.2.4	Inclusive Education and gender Issues in Education)	70	30	(3+1) 70+30	48+32
2.2.5	Curriculum Studies	35	15	(3+1) 35+15	48
	Internship in Teacher Education Institutions		50	(2) 50(0+2)	0+32
2.2.6					
	TOTAL	315	185 Full Mark	500(13+7)	400 edit : 20
SEMESTER-III			I un mun		cuit . 20
2.3.1	Specialization Courses in Elementary Or Secondary Education	140	60	140+60) (5+3))	80+96
	a) Institutions, Systems and Structures	35	15	35+25 (2)	16+32
	b) Stage Specific Status Issues and Concerns	35	15	35+25 (2)	16+32
	c) Policy and Practice Relating to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment	70	30	70+30 (3+1)	48+32
2.3.2	Advance Research Methods(Including Statistical Techniques)	35	15	35+15 (2)	16+32
	Internship		100	100	128
2.3.3	L	25	15	(0+4)	
2.3.4	ICT in Education	35	15	25+25 (2)	16+32
2.3.5	Dissertation Related Work		50	50 (0+2)	0+32
2.3.6	Academic Writing		50	50 (0+2)	0+32
	TOTAL	210	290	500(7+13)	416
		210		s: 500 (Cr	
SEMESTER-IV 2.4.1	Perspectives and Issues and Research in	70	30	70+30 (3+1)	48+32
2.4.2	Teacher Education Specialization (Any One)	210	90	210+90	144+96
OR 2.4.3 OR 2.4.4				(9+3)	
2.4.2 E	Educational Policy, Economics of Education	70	30	210+90	144+96
OR 2.4.2 S	and Educational Planning in the context of	70 70	30 30	(9+3)	
	Elementary Education				
	OR				
	Secondary Education				
	Educational Planning, Educational Administration and	70	30	210+90	144+96

2.4.3 E OR 2.4.3. S	Management, Leadership in the Context of	70 70	30 30	(9+3)				
	Elementary Education OR Secondary Educatio							
2.4.4 E OR 2.4.4 S	Educational Technology and ICT in Elementary / Secondary Education	70 70 70	30 30 30	210+90 (9+3)	144+96			
2.4.5	Dissertation		100	100 (0+4)	128			
	TOTAL	280	220	500(12+8)	448			
	Full Marks: 500 (Credit : 20)							
	Total Marks: 2000 (Credit : 80)							

Note:

b) *Optional Courses can be from among the following-Vocational/Work Education, Health and Physical Education, Peace Education, Guidance and Counselling, and Environmental and Population Education, Yoga Education.

c) Course codes are abbreviated in the following manner:

1st Digit –Course

2nd Digit – Semester 3rd Digit/Digits – Course No.

Example: 1.4.11 - 1 (B.Ed).4 (4th Semester). 11(Course No. XI).

- Semester means effective teaching work of 16 weeks excluding admission and semester end examination period.
- \triangleright One credit of teaching activities means one hour effective teaching of theory course in each week for 16 weeks: Total 16 hours teaching per credit.
- \triangleright One credit for Practicum / Field work / Internship means two hour effective work in each week for 16 weeks. Total 32 hours of practicum per credit.

Course Structure

SEMESTER -WISE DETAILS CURRICULUM AND ASSESSMENT PATTERN

Semester I (July to December)

Semester-Wise Courses and Credits (M.Ed.)

SEMESTER- I (20 Credits) July to December

Course	Paper Title	Core/ Spl Core /Sec Core;EleSpcl/ Sec Spcl	Credit (s)/ Hours	Class Teaching	Practicum/ Hands on Experiences/Stude nts Activity/Seminar/ Workshop etc	Internship	Project	Internal Assessment (Minimum Weightage in %)	External Exam if any (Maximum Weightage in %)
2.1.1	Educational Studies	Core	4	3(48Hrs)	1(32 Hrs)	0	0	30	70
2.1.2	Historical ,Political and Economic Perspectives of Education	Core	4	3(48Hrs)	1(32 Hrs)	0	0	30	70
2.1.3	Psychology of Learning and Development	Core	4	3(48Hrs)	1(32 Hrs)	0	0	30	70
2.1.4	Pre-service and In-service Teacher Education	Core	4	3(48Hrs)	1(32 Hrs)	0	0	30	70
2.1.5	Communication and Expository Writing	Tool Subject	2	0	1(32 Hrs)	0	0	50	0
2.1.6	Self Development Through Yoga	Tool Subject	2	0	1(32 Hrs)	0	0	50	0
	Total		20					220	280 0

Semester II (January toJune) (20 Credits)

Paper Title	Core; Elec	Credit	Class	Practicum/	Internship	Research		External
	Core/Sec	(s)/	Teaching	Hands		Project	Internal	Exam if
	Core;	Hours		on/Students			Assessment	any
	EleSpcl/Sec			Activity/Seminar/			`	(
	Spcl			Workshop/etc			0 0	Maximum
							in %)	Weightage in %)
Dhillenenhiert	Core	4	3(48Hrs)	1(32 Hrs)	0	0		III %)
Philosophical	core	•	5(401113)	1(321113)	v	v		
Perspective								
of Education							30	70
(4 credits)								
Sociological	Core	4	3(48Hrs)	1(32 Hrs)	0	0		
Persnectives								
_							30	70
of Education								
(4 credits)								
Introduction to	Core	4	3(48Hrs)	1(32 Hrs)	0	0		
Research							30	70
Methodology								
	Core	4	3(48Hrs)	0				
-							30	70
			2(4033	0				
Curriculum Studies	Core	2	3(48Hrs)	U	0	0	15	35
Internship in	Teacher	2	0		2(64 Hrs.)	0	50	0
Teacher Education	Education							
Institutions								
		20					220	280
							50	0
	Philosophical Perspective of Education (4 credits) Sociological Perspectives of Education (4 credits) Introduction to Research Methodology Inclusive Education and gender Issues in Education Curriculum Studies	Core/SecCore;EleSpcl/SecSpclPhilosophicalCorePerspectiveof Education(4 credits)CoreSociologicalCorePerspectivesof Education(4 credits)CoreIntroduction toCoreResearchMethodologyCoreInclusive EducationCoreand gender Issuesin EducationCoreInternship inTeacherTeacher EducationEducation	Core/Sec Core; EleSpcl/Sec Spcl(s)/ Hours EleSpcl/Sec SpclPhilosophicalCore4Perspective of Education (4 credits)SociologicalCore4Perspectives of Education (4 credits)SociologicalCore4Perspectives of Education (4 credits)Introduction to Research MethodologyCore4Inclusive Education in EducationCore4Inclusive Education coreIntroduction to Research MethodologyCore4Inclusive Education in EducationCore2Internship in Teacher EducationTeacher Education2Internship in InstitutionsEducation-	Core/Sec Core; EleSpcl/Sec Spcl(s)/ HoursTeaching HoursPhilosophicalCore43(48Hrs)Perspective of Education (4 credits)IIISociologicalCore43(48Hrs)Perspectives of Education (4 credits)IIISociologicalCore43(48Hrs)Perspectives of Education (4 credits)IIIIntroduction to Research MethodologyCore43(48Hrs)Inclusive Education and gender Issues in EducationCore43(48Hrs)Introluction to Research MethodologyCore43(48Hrs)Introluction to coreCore43(48Hrs)Introluction to Research MethodologyCore23(48Hrs)Introluction to reacher EducationCore20Internship in Teacher EducationTeacher Education20	Core/Sec Core; Belspcl/Sec Spcl(s)/ HoursTeaching HoursHands on/Students Activity/Seminar/ Workshop/etcPhilosophical Perspective of Education (4 credits)Core43(48Hrs)1(32 Hrs)Sociological Of Education (4 credits)Core43(48Hrs)1(32 Hrs)Perspectives of Education (4 credits)Core43(48Hrs)1(32 Hrs)Perspectives of Education (4 credits)Core43(48Hrs)1(32 Hrs)Introduction to Research MethodologyCore43(48Hrs)1(32 Hrs)Inclusive Education and gender Issues in EducationCore43(48Hrs)1(32 Hrs)Internship in Teacher Education InstitutionsCore23(48Hrs)0	Core/Sec Core; EleSpcl/Sec Spcl(s)/ HoursTeaching SpclHands on/Students Activity/Seminar/ Workshop/etcPhilosophical Perspective of Education (4 credits)Core43(48Hrs)1(32 Hrs)0Sociological Perspectives of Education (4 credits)Core43(48Hrs)1(32 Hrs)0Nore Perspectives of Education (4 credits)Core43(48Hrs)1(32 Hrs)0Nore Perspectives of Education (4 credits)Core43(48Hrs)1(32 Hrs)0Introduction to Research MethodologyCore43(48Hrs)1(32 Hrs)0Introduction to and gender Issues in Education in EducationCore43(48Hrs)1(32 Hrs)0Curriculum Studies Teacher Education in EducationCore23(48Hrs)00Internship in Teacher Education InstitutionsTeacher Education202(64 Hrs.)	Core/Sec Core; EleSpcl/Sec Spcl(s)/ Hours EleSpcl/Sec SpclTeaching Hours Hours Activity/Seminar/ Workshop/etcProjectPhilosophical Perspective of Education (4 credits)Core43(48Hrs)1(32 Hrs)00Sociological Of Education (4 credits)Core43(48Hrs)1(32 Hrs)00Perspectives of Education (4 credits)Core43(48Hrs)1(32 Hrs)00Perspectives of Education (4 credits)Core43(48Hrs)1(32 Hrs)00Perspectives of Education (4 credits)Core43(48Hrs)1(32 Hrs)00Introduction to Research MethodologyCore43(48Hrs)1(32 Hrs)00Inclusive Education and gender Issues in Education madigender Issues in EducationCore23(48Hrs)000Internship in Teacher Education InstitutionsCore202(64 Hrs.)00	Core/Sec Core; EleSpc/Sec Spcl(s)/ Hours SpclTeaching Hours SpclHands on/Students Activity/Seminar/ Workshop/etcProject Assessment (Minimum Weightage in %)Philosophical Perspective of Education (4 credits)Core43(48Hrs)1(32 Hrs)00

SEMESTER- III: July to December (20 Credits)

Course	Paper Title	Core; Elec Core/Sec Core; Ele	Credit (s)/ Hours	Class Teaching	Practicum/ Hands on/Students Activity/Se minar/	Internship	Research Project/ Proposal	Internal Assessment (Marks)	External Exam if any (Marks)
2.3.1	Specialization Courses in Elementary Or Secondary Education	Core within Specializati on	2+2+4= 8	6 (96 Hrs)	2(64 Hrs)	0	0	15+15+30= 60	(35+35+70= 140
	(a) Institutions, Systems and Structures (2 Credits)		2	(16hrs)				15	35
	(b) Stage Specific Status Issues and Concerns (2 Credits		2	16				15	35
	(c) Policy and PracticeRelating to Curriculum,Pedagogy and Assessment(4 Credits)		4	3 (48 Hrs)	1 (32 Hrs)	0		30	75
2.3.2	Advance Research Methods(Including Statistical Techniques)	Tool Subject	2	1 (16 Hrs)	1 (32 Hrs)	0		15	35

2.3.3	Internship	Specializati	4			4		100	0
		on				(128			
						Hrs)			
2.3.4	Educational Technology and ICT in Education	Core	2	1(16 Hrs)				15	35
2.3.5	Dissertation Related Work	Research	2				2 (64 Hrs)	25	25
2.3.6	Academic Writing	Tool Subject	2		2 (64Hrs)			50	0
Total			20					290	210
							-	5	00

Semester IV January to June (20 credits)

Course	Paper Title	Core; Elec Core/Sec Core;EleSpcl/	Credit (s)/ Hours	Class Teaching	Practicum/ Hands on/Students Activity/Seminar	Research Project	Internal Assessment (Marks	External Exam if any (Marks
2.4.1.	Perspectives and Issues and Research in Teacher Education	Core	4	3 (48 Hrs)	1 (32 Hrs)		30	70
2.4.2	Specialization (Any One)	Specialization	12 credits	9 (144 Hrs)	3(96 Hrs)		90	210
OR								
2.4.3								
2.4.2	Educational Policy, Economics of Education and Educational Planning in Education in the context of		4+4+4=12				30+30+30	70+70+7 0= 210
2.4.2.E	Elementary Education							
OR	OR							
2.4.2.S	Secondary Education							
2.4.3	Educational Planning , Educational Administration and Management, Leadership in the Context of		4+4+4=12				25+25+25 =75	75+75+7 5=225
2.4.3.E	Elementary Education							
OR	OR							
2.4.3.8	Secondary Education							
2. 4.4E	Educational Technology and ICT in Education in Elementary Education							
OR	OR							
2.4.4 S	in Secondary Education							
2.4.4	Dissertation	Research(R	4			4 (128	50	50
		elating to				Hrs)		
		Specializati						
		On)						
Total			20				150	350
							500	
Overall T	otal		80				950+1050	= 2000

Course codes are abbreviated in the following manner: 1st Digit –Course 2nd Digit – Semester 3rd Digit/ Digits – Course No. Example: 2.4.1. – 2(M.Ed).4 (4th Semester). 1 (Course No.I)

Curriculum Transaction

- 1. The two years M.Ed. programme transaction will comprise, lectures, discussions, practicum, student presentations, group work, school based assignments, sessional tasks and seminars. ICT will be integrated with all activities.
- 2. As interns the students are expected to work as teaching assistants apart from other related tasks.

Examination and Evaluation

- 1. Master of Education (M.Ed.) Programme would follow Semester system with continuous and comprehensive assessment as an integral part.
- The duration of Semesters shall normally be as follows: Semester I: July to December, Semester II: January to June, Semester III: July to December and Semester IV: January to June
- 3. Each semester shall end with a terminal examination i.e. Semester Examination. (a) In each theory course/paper, 30% of the total marks (30 marks out of 100) will be earmarked for continuous assessment.
- 4. A Course on Dissertation Course No.2.3.4 in (Semester III) and Course No.2.4.3 in Semester IV is offered. The students shall have to complete and submit their dissertation within stipulated time.
- 5. Maximum eight students can be guided by a qualified & eligible faculty.
- 6. The supervisor (internal examiner), the Head and One External Expert will evaluate 50 marks through presentation of the synopsis by the candidate on calculating average marks given by Internal Examiner, Head & External Expert. This has to be completed before commencement of end semester examination of Semester III.
- A set of two (02) examiners, the supervisor (internal examiner) and the external examiner, recommended by the competent authority will evaluate the dissertation for 100 (70 on thesis and 30 on viva) marks on calculating average marks given by both internal & external examiner.
- 8. Panel of paper setters, moderators, examiners(both internal and external as applicable) and review examiners of theory papers shall be recommended by the Board of Studies
- 9. (a) All faculty members teaching in M.Ed. course and Head/Principal as its chairman shall appoint the supervisors immediately after starting of third semester to the students to carry out their dissertation work. The list of students and their supervisors along with the titles of dissertations should be sent to the competent authority within three (3) months of beginning of 3rd Semester
 - (b) For evaluating the Dissertation not more than ten students per external Examiner

(c) Medium of dissertation shall be in English or Bengali with special permission from the competent authority.

- 10. Spot evaluation procedures are to be followed for examining the theory course in respective semester.
- 11. A Board of Moderators will be constituted by the competent authority to moderate the question papers for theory examination for each semester.

Examinations

- a. The Semester examination will be conducted in the combination of Semester I/III along with Semester II/IV (Supplementary) in December and Semester II/IV along with Semester I/III (Supplementary) in June of the year.
- b. A candidate shall have to clear his/her M.Ed. course of studies within the Six (6) consecutive chances (i.e. within three year) from his/her date of admission.
- c. A candidate shall have to secure 40% marks separately in all courses in each Semester to be declared as successful in M.Ed. Examination.
- d. A Candidate shall have to secure the requisite pass marks (50%) in that theory paper / practicum/ viva (in each course) separately.
- e. A candidate who fails to secure 50% in one or two courses in a semester shall be declared as supplementary candidate in that semester.
- f. A candidate who fails to secure 50% marks in more than two courses in a semester shall be declared as failed in that semester.
- g. A candidate shall continue his/her course of study for higher semester examination without qualifying or without enrolment or without appearing at lower semester examination.
- h. A candidate who is back in a particular semester shall have to appear at the whole semester. In case the candidate passes in practicum and viva-voce in any Semester examination then his /her practicum/ viva-voce marks may be carried forward.
- A candidate who has duly filled in his examination form and paid the fees, but is absent in any course(s) of any of the semester examinations will be deemed to have failed in that/those course(s).
- j. If any candidate does not enroll himself for appearing at any Semester examination he shall be deemed to have lost one chance.
- k. A back candidate shall have to clear his back course(s) within two more consecutive chances such that his total number of appearance in all the semester never be more than six (as stated in 1b).
- 1. In any stage it is found that the candidate cannot complete all the semester with in stipulated six chances, immediately the candidate will be declared as Disqualified (DSQ) candidate and the candidate have to leave or discontinue the course.
- m. After appearing at any Semester examination, a candidate may opt for cancellation of his enrolment at the said examination for which he has to write to the Controller of Examinations through the Head of the Institution to which he is attached within 15 (fifteen) days of completion of theory examination as well as before the publication of the result.
- n. One mark deficiency rule: If a candidate fails in any course (Theory/ practicum/ viva voice) by 1 mark only then he shall be awarded that deficient mark to pass the examination and that shall not be shown in the mark-sheet but shall be shown in the Tabulation Rolls by adding (+) 1 mark to the Course/ Practicum / Viva-voce score.
- o. A candidate failing to obtain 50% or 55% or 60% marks in the aggregate of all the Semesters by one mark only shall be given the benefit of one additional mark in the result of the final semester and the same shall be reflected both in the Tabulation Roll as well as in the mark sheet.

p. Letter Grades and Grade Points

Performance	%	Letter Grade	Grade Points
Excellent	90-100	Α	5
Very Good	80-89.99	В	4
Good	70-79.99	С	3
Average	60-69.99	D	2
Fair	50-59.99	Ε	1
Failed	Below 50	F	0

Course Details

Semester I

Course	Education Studies	Internal Assessment	External					
2.1.1	(4 credits)	30 marks	Assessment					
2.1.1	(+ creatis)		70 marks					
	After completion of the cour	se the students will be able to-						
	• Understand the nature of education as a discipline/an area of study.							
	• Examine issues related to education as interdisciplinary knowledge.							
	• Understand the socio	-cultural context of education.						
Objectives:	• Reflect on the multip	le contexts in which the schoo	l and teacher education					
	institutions are worki	ng.						
	• Understand the basic	concepts/issues of education v	with reference to kind of					
	concerns the NCF (20	005) has raised.						
	• Discuss the emerging dimensions of school and teacher education.							
	Theoretical Perspectives of	Education						
	• Education as a system developed by the society based on: social, cultural,							
	political, economic, and technological factors.							
T T . • 4 T	• Critical analysis of concepts, principles, theories, assumptions and contexts							
Unit I:	related to education.							
	• Sustainable education, curriculum, syllabus, text books, assessment,							
	teaching-learning process etc. and its application to pedagogy and							
	practices.							
	Education as a Discipline							
I	• Critical analysis of ed	lucation as a discipline/area of	study					
Unit II:	• The aims of Indian E	ducation in the context of a de	mocratic, secular,					
	egalitarian and a humane society.							
	Education as Interdisciplin	ary Knowledge						
	• Interdisciplinary natu	re of education; relationships	with the disciplines /					
	subjects such as philo	osophy, psychology, sociology	, anthropology and					
Unit III:	languages.							
	Science and Technol	ogy in Education and challeng	es ahead.					
	• Axiological issues in	education: role of peace and o	ther values, aesthetics					
	in education.							

	Dynamic relationship of education with the political process.Interrelation between education and development.				
	Socio-cultural Context of Education				
Unit IV:	• Social purposes of education.				
	• Understanding Indian society-with reference to its multilingual and				
	multicultural nature and other diversity, appropriate approaches for				
	teaching young children in this context				
	• Process of socialization and acculturation of the child: -Critical role of				
	school, parents, peer group and the community.				
	• Equality in educational opportunity-critical analysis of the ways in which				
	schooling, teaching-learning and curriculum contribute to social equality.				
	• Education of deprived group children				
	Support Systems of Education				
	• Principles and guidelines in organizing the support systems.				
Linit V.	• Teacher education and contemporary issues as reflected in NCF (2005).				
Unit V:	• Department of Public instruction, Ministry and other government agencies,				
	Academic Institutes: Role, involvements, issues related to control and				
	autonomy.				
	Role of Media				
	• Complementarities in participation of different stakeholders in school				
Unit VI	education-role of media, use of technology, NGOs, Civil society groups,				
Unit VI	Teacher organizations, family and local community.				
	• Re-conceptualism of learning resources -textbooks, supplementary books,				
	workbooks, multimedia and ICT, School library etc.				
	Knowledge about Education system in India				
	• Education system in Ancient and Medieval India				
Unit VII	• Educational policies during British period				
	• Determinants of Educational Policies in India				
	Major educational policies of the Government of India				
	• Possibilities, Challenges and Opportunities for future.				
	• Assignments based on self-study on identified themes such as-				
	• Policy perspectives and status of education of socio-economically				
	disadvantaged children of India/of a particular State				
	• Vision of school education in India				
Practicum	• Process of socialization of the child				
	• Critical analysis of the ways in which schooling, teaching-learning and				
	curriculum contribute to social equality				
	• Visit to a school, observation of activities and preparation of a reflective				
	diary and interaction in a group.				
Suggested	 Bruner, J S (1996) The culture of education Cambridge, MA :Harward 				
Readings	University press.				

• Broudy, H.S (1977) Types of knowledge and purpose of education In R.C.
Anderson, R.J Spiro and W.E Montanaque (eds) schooling and acquisition
of knowledge (P.P. Hilldale, N J : Erlbaum)
• Dearden, R. F (1984). Theory and practice in education. Routledge K.
Kegan & Paul
 Dewey, J (1916/1977) Democracy and Education: An introduction to the
philosophy of education. New York: Macmillan.
• Peters, R.S (ed), (1975). The philosophy of education. Oxford University
press, London
• Peters R.S (1967). The concept of education. Routledge: United Kingdom.
• Pandey, R.S. Preface to Indian philosophy of Education. S.K Publishers &
Distribution, Aligrah.
• Curtis, S.J (1968) Introduction to the philosophy of education. London
University, Tutorial Press.
• Kneller, G.F (1971) Introduction to the philosophy of Education. New
York, John Willey & Sons.

Course -	Historical,Political and	Internal Assessment	External		
2.1.2	Economic Perspectives of	30 marks	Assessment		
	Education (4 credits)		70 marks		
Objectives:	After completion of the course the students will be able to				
	 Develop an understanding about the historical evolution of education in country (ancient, medieval and emergence of modern system of education Develop a grasp of political perspectives of Indian system of education 				
	education				
	context				
	• Grasp the implication	ation of Human Resource and Human Development Index			
Unit I:	 Historical Perspectives of Education: Education and national development: Indian perspective; Contemporary Indian education system, structure, policies, practices and major challenges; Constitutional and legal basis underlying educational policies and practices; The evolution of national system of modern education in India; Educational philosophy and ideals of Indian thinkers and social reformers; 				
Unit II:	Political Perspective	e of Education			
	 development; Role of teachers' union/organ Group diversity and p in education; Educati building. Rights-based approac claims and entitlement 	education and democracy, Ed f the State and civil society in hisations in education develops politics of inclusion in education on and national integration; E eth to education: Education as a hts; Claim holders and duty be minorities and disadvantaged	education; Role of ment. on; Equity and inclusion ducation for citizenship a human right; Rights, earers; Child rights;		

	action for promoting equal rights in education.			
Unit III	Economic Perspective of Education			
	 Education- Public good, basic need, human right; Education and economic development;Education as investment; Education and economic growth, poverty, inequality; Education and human development, Human Development Index (HDI), human capability approach to education; Impact of market failures on edcation development, neo-liberal perspectives and education development 			
Practicum	Practicum activities will include			
	Term paper.Library Studies.Group presentation			
Suggested	Banerjee J.P.(1982) History of Education Central Libraray Kolkata			
Readings :	 Aggarwal, J.C. Landmarks in the History of Modern Education, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd. Delhi Shukla, S.C. & Kumar, K: Sociological perspective in Education, Chanakya Publication, New Delhi, 1985. Natarajan S. 9 1993) Introduction to Economics of Education. Sterling Publishers Pvt Ltd. Purkait, B.R. Milestones in Modern Indian Education. New Central Book Agenci, Kolkata Bhatt, B.D. & Sharma, S. R: Sociology of Education, Kanishka Publishers House, 1993. N. Jayavam : Sociology of Education in India, Raaat Publication, Jaipur, 1950. Sharma, S. N : Philosophical & Sociological foundations of education, Kanishka Publishers, New Delhi, 1995. Sharma, K. L. : Social stratification in India : Issues & Themes, Sage Publication, New Delhi, 1997 Talesra, H: Sociological foundations of Education, Kanishka Publishers, New Delhi, 2002. Sharma, Y. K: Philosophical & Sociological foundations of Education, Kanishka Publishers, New Delhi, 2004. Chakraborty Sonali (2014). Sikshar Samajtattwik Vitti. Sova Publication. Kolkata. Manual for Commissions for Protection of Child Rights - How to implement The Commissions for Protection of Child Rights Act, 2005 Swagata Raha, Dr. Archana Mehendale, Arlene Manoharan Editor: Arlene 			
	Swagata Raha, Dr. Archana Mehendale, Arlene Manoharan Editor: Arlene Manoharan Year of Publication: 2012 ISBN No: 978-81-925521-6-3			

Course-	Psychology of Learning	Internal Assessment	External
2.1.3	and Development	30 marks	Assessment
	(4 credits)		70 marks
Objectives:	After completion of the course the students will be able -		
	• To understand the process of development of a child.		
	• To understand the theories of Learning and their Utility in the Teaching		

	Learning Process.		
	• To understand the Changing Concept of Intelligence and its application.		
	• To enable the learner to understand implication of Psychological theories		
	for education.		
	 To develop the understanding of the theories of Personality and their use 		
	in the development of learner's Personality, measurement of personality.		
Unit I:	Learning and Human Development		
	 Introduction to the developmental constructs and principles derived from 		
	psychological theories and the socio-political contexts that influence		
	growth and development of young children, adolescents and youth.		
	 Changing perspective of psychological theories of human development; 		
	 Neuroscience perspective of learning and development; 		
	 Holistic approach to promoting learning and development: Importance of 		
	linking all aspects of development (physical, intellectual, social and		
	emotional development) in the education process to promote growth and		
	development and to facilitate the acquisition of appropriate development		
	stage-specific cognitive and non-cognitive skill.		
	 Self concept and identity in adolescence. 		
Unit II:			
Unit II:	Different aspects of development		
	Intelligence: Nature and Evaluation of the Concept. Theorem of Intelligence (i) Preschematric theorem with an evidence in the second		
	• Theories of Intelligence: (i) Psychometric theories with special reference		
	to the Guilford's SOI Model. (ii) The Information Processing Approach		
	with special reference to Sternberg's Triarchic Theory. (iii) How Gardner's Multiple Intelligence Theory,		
	Implications of theories of Intelligence in Education		
	• Measurement of Intelligence: Individual and Group, Verbal, Non-Verbal		
	and Performance Tests for measuring intelligence.		
	• Creativity		
	• Stages of psychosocial development- Erikson		
	• Moral development- Kohlberg's Stages of Moral Development, Gilligan's		
	ethics of caring.		
	Stages of language development.		
Unit III:	Emotion, Motivation and Attention		
	• Instincts and Emotions, Emotional Intelligence: Concept, Meaning with		
	special reference to Daniel Golemen, Relationship between Intelligence		
	and Emotional Intelligence, Implications of EI in day to day life.		
	• Motivation- Extrinsic and Intrinsic Motivation, Theories of Motivation-		
	Maslow, Weiner and McClelland. Factors affecting Motivation -Self		
	Efficacy, Locus of Control, Anxiety, Curiosity and their classroom		
	implications.		
	• Attention and Interest, their class room application		

Unit IV:	Influence of Culture and Diversity on Learning		
	 Significance of contextualising education; of linking child's existing knowledge and skills with learning process in school; importance of situating learning in the context of learner's socio-cultural context/evironment. Implications of culture and diversity for learning and development; IImportance of linking schooling processes with the socio-cultural environment of the learner Implications of culture and diversity for designing learning experiences 		
Unit V:	Comparative Analysis/Perspective of Theories of Learning		
	 Changing perspectives in theories about human learning (Behaviourism, Cognitivism, Constructivism); Implications of different learning theories for curriculum planning and development, including designing of pedagogical practices (teaching-learning and learning assessment processes. 		
Unit VI	Transfer of Learning and Memory		
	• Transfer of Learning – Concept, Importance, Nature & Types.		
	Contemporary views of general transfer & specific transfer. Theories.		
	Methods of enhancing transfer.		
	• Mechanism of memory, types of memory, economy and training in		
	memory		
	Causes of forgetting		
Practicum	Practicum (any one)		
	1. Observe some of the variations in development among a group of students		
	and prepare a report with emphasis on educational implications.		
	2. Development of a profile of students of a class by using appropriate		
	Assessment procedures.		
	3. Analyze the type of strategies adopted by a classroom teacher in organizing learning.		
Suggested	Ausubel D.P. and Robison F.G.: School learning: An introduction to Educational		
Readings :	Psychology, New York Holt, Rinehart & Winston Inc 1969.		
	Bandura, A. (1977). Social Learning Theory. New York: General Learning Press.		
	Baron, R.A (2002) Psychology, Fifth Edition. Singapore, Pearson Education Asia.		
	Berk L. E. (2010): Child Development, Eighth Edition, PHI Learning Private		
	Limited, New Delhi		
	Bernard H.W.: Psychology of learning & Teaching, New York McGraw Hill B.		
	Biehler R.F. and Jack Snowman: psychology Applied to Teaching Houghton		
	Miffin Company, Boston, 1986.		
	Chakraborty Pranab Kumar (2006). Siksha Monobijnaner Ruprekha. K.		
	Chakraborty Publications. Kolkata		
	C.L. Kundu: Personality Development, Sterling publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi,		
	1989.		
	Cloninger, S. C. (2008). Theories of Personality: Understanding Persons (5th ed.).		
	Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.		
	Daniel Goleman: Emotional Intelligence, Bantam books 1995.		

Douglas J. Hacker, John Dunlosky, Arthur C. Graesser .(editors) (1998)
Metacognition in Educational Theory and Practice, Lawrence Erlbaum
Associates. Mahwah, New Jersey. Edition, 1988.
Gage and Berlinger: Educational Psychology, Boston Houghton Miffins
Company 1984.
Hays J.R.: Cognitive Psychology, Thinking and Creating. Homewood Illinoins.
The DorseyJayaswal, R.L.: Foundation of Educational Psychology: Allied
Publishers, Bombay.Jersey, 1989.
Mangal S.K Advanced Educational Psychology; New Delhi, Prentice Hall of
India Pvt, Ltd; 1993

Course -	Pre service	and In	Internal Assessment	External
2.1.4	service	Teacher	30 marks	Assessment
	Education (Cr	edit 4)		70 marks
Objectives:	After go	ing through	this course the student teache	ers shall be in a position
	• 7	Fo critically	analyse the needs and rele	vance of pre-service and
	i	n-service te	eacher education programmes	s in the context of quality
	6	enhancemen	t of school system vis-	a vis development of
	1	professional	ism among school teachers.	
	•	Fo understa	and the logistics involved in	organisation of teacher
	6	education cu	arriculum and its implementat	tion.
	• 7	Го compreh	end the dynamics of various s	schemes and programmes
	1	meant for p	rofessional development of in	n-service teachers and its
	i	mpact.		
Unit I:	Structure, Cur	riculum an	d modes of Pre-service Teac	cher Education
	•	Roles and	d functions of School Teacher	rs.
	• Pre-service teacher education: Needs, objectives and scope			
	• Vision of Teacher Education Curriculum as envisaged in			
		UNESCO	D, NCERT and NCTE docum	ents.
	•	Curriculu	um areas of initial teacher	preparation: Foundation
		Courses,	curriculum and pedago	gy, Practicum, school
		internshi	р.	
	•		f pre service teacher educat	
		-	n Distance Mode Learning. N	_
Unit II:	: Organisation		t Components of Teacher E	
	•		ent teachers as adult learners'	
			cept of andragogy and its prin-	
	•	organisa		valuation of different
	components of teacher education curriculum; model practices.			
	• Transactional approaches for the foundation courses in teacher			
	education programmes individualized, Group based, Teacher		d, Group based, Teacher	
		Centred a	and blended Approach.	

	 Transactional approaches for the skill and competency development courses: Micro teaching, Simulated teaching, Models of Teaching, Teaching in real classroom situation, Peer presentation and Feedback, Tutor observation etc. Concept and scope of school based practicum and internship-objectives, organisation and duration. Activities and experiences in pre-internship, internship and post internship; model practices.
Unit III:	In-service Teacher Education Concept, Structure and models
	 Need for continuous professional development of teachers; Areas of professional development. Purpose of In-service teacher education programmes; orientation, refresher, workshop, seminar and conference- their meaning and objectives. Agencies of In-service teacher education: Local Level, District Level, State Level and National Level. Modes and Models of in-service teacher education: Face to face mode; Open Distance Learning mode and Blended approach. Induction, one shot, cascade, mentoring and action research based approach for professional development of teachers. Role of Teacher Educators in different modes of In-service
	teacher education.
Unit IV:	Planning, Organisation and Evaluation of In-service Teacher Education
	 Planning In-service Teacher education programme: context, purpose, duration and budget. Designing In-service teacher education programme: assessment of training needs, formulation of training curriculum, preparation of course materials, evaluation of curricular inputs. Organisation of In-service teacher education programme: common problems faced by teacher education institutions. Effectiveness of in-service education programmes: impact on development of professional competencies among practicing teachers and impact on curricular practices at school level.
Practicum	 Any One of the following Interview of in-service teachers on training needs and the impact of pre-service training programme. Comparison of curriculum of pre-service teacher education university wise/ state wise NCTE norms and guidelines. Workshop on writing objectives of teacher education courses and identifying relevant teacher education institution wise in the context

	of content areas.
Suggested	• Bruce R Juice et al (2014), Models of Teaching (9 th edition),
Readings :	London; Pearson
	• Singh L.C. (Ed 1990), teacher education in India, New Delhi, NCERT
	• Smith B.D. (1980) A Design for a School Pedagogy, U S Govt Washington, D.C.
	• Furlong John (2013), education an anatomy of the Discpline Routledge, London.
	 Sahoo P.K. et al (eds) (2010), Professionalism in Teacher Education new Delhi, concept.
	 Sahoo P.K. et al (eds) (2014) Quality education in India Vol I & Vo II New Delhi, concept
	 Passi B.K. (eds) (1976), Becomming better Teacher, Ahmedabad Sahityamudranalaya
	 Allen D & Ryan K (1969), microteaching reading Mass, Addison wesley.NCERT, New Delhi (2006), 6thy survey of Research in Education
	 Flanders N.A. (1970) Analyzing Teaching Behaviour, reading Addispn-welsey, mass
	 Gardener H. (1983), frame of Mind; the theory of multiple intelligences, Basic Books, New York
	 NCTE (2009) Curriculum Frame Work of Teacher Education NCTE, New Delhi
	 NCTE (2014) Norms and Guidelines of Teacher Education Programme
	 NCTE (1979) Organisation of Core Teaching Programme Package NCERT, New Delhi.

Course -	Communication and	Internal Assessment	External Assessment
2.1.5	Expository Writing	50	0
	(Credit 2) Tool subject		
Objectives:	After completion of the cou	rse the students will be able u	inderstand
	• Meaning of effective	e and understandable writing	
	• Meaning and essence of Nature, Purpose, Perspective, sensitivity to		
	Catch and Hold attention, connectivity and relation and use of		
	clarity, brevity,		
	• Organize simple academic representation to express and appreciate		
	the sense of effective writing.		
Course	• Course content- Exemplary illustrations or narrations or comprehensive pieces for reading		
and exe	and exercises		
• Group	Group discussion on important issues related to education		

Course -	Self Development Through Internal Assessme	nt External Assessment		
2.1.6	Yoga Education)50	0		
	(Credit 2)			
	Tool Subject			
Objectives	After going through this module the students will be	able to:		
	• Illustrate the yogic concept of personality in term	ms of Pancakośa and Trigu a		
	theories.			
	• Explain the meaning and dimensions of an integrated personality.			
	• Explain how the practice of yoga can help you develop an integrated			
	personality.			
	• Discuss the concept of stress in terms of its causes, symptoms and			
	consequence.			
	• Relate the role or contribution of yoga practices in	in coping with stress.		
	Elucidate the concept if self-development and the rol			
Unit I	Introduction to Yoga and Personality Development	nt		
	Introduction			
	Learning objectives			
	•Yogic concepts of personality			
	•Dimensions of integrated personality			
	•Yoga for integrated personality development			
Unit II	Yoga and Stress Management			
	Introduction			
	Learning objectives			
	Concept of stress			
	• Stress – a yogic perspective			
	• Yoga as a way of life to cope with str	ess		
	Yogic practices for stress management	nt		
	Cyclic meditation for stress managem	nent		
	• Summary			
	Unit-end questions/exercises			
Unit III	Yoga and Self Development			
	• Concept and nature of self-development			
	• The concept of values and value education			
	• Spirituality and its role in human self-development—yamas and niyamas			
	• Helping children develop values			
	• Yoga and human excellence			
	• Summary			
	Unit-end questions/exercises			
Practicum	Any two of the following :-			
	• Preparation of Teaching Aids on Yoga			

	Practical Asanas and Pranayam				
	• Visit to Yoga Ashramas and Centres				
	•Unit-end questions/exercises				
Suggested	1. Bajpai, R. S. (2002). The Splendors and Dimensions of Yoga. Vol. I				
Readings	atlantice Publishers and Distributiors.				
	2. Bhattacharya, R. S. (1985). An Introduction to the Yogasutra.Delhi:				
	BharatiyaVidyaPraksana.				
	3. Criswell, E. (1989). How Yoga Works: an Introduction to Somatic Yoga.				
	Novato, California: Freeperson press.				
	4. Datta, A. K. (1981). Bhaktiyoga. Bombay: BharatiyaVidyaBhawan.				
	5. Desikachan, T. K. V. (1995). The Heart of Yoga: Developing a personal				
	practice. Rochester, Vt.: Inner traditions International.				
	6. Desai M, (1980). Nature Cure. New Delhi: S. Chand and Co. Ltd.				
	7. Dynamics of Yoga (1989). Monghur :BiharSchool of Yoga.				
	8. Feurstein G. (2002). The Yoga Tradition. New Delhi: Bhavana Books and				
	prints.				
	9. Kapur C. L. (1982). Yoga and Education. Simla Hills: SCERT Himachal				
	Pradesh.				
	10. Krishna G. (1991). Higher Consciousness. D. L. Taraporaovade Sons and				
	Co. Pvt. Ltd.				
	11. The Science of Yoga (1988). Monghur: BiharSchool of Yoga.				
	12. Yoga Asanas in theory and practice (1975). Monghur: BiharSchool of Yoga.				
	13. Yoga for health and peace (2001). Mumbai: Yoga				

Semester –I Internal Assessment 220 and External Assessment 280 Total – 500

Semester II (20 credits)

Course -	Philosophical Perspectives	Internal Assessment	External	
2.2.1	of Education (credit4)	30 marks	Assessment	
			70 marks	
Objectives:	After completion of the course the students will be able to			
	• Develop an understar	nding about the contribut	tion of Philosophy to	
	education as a discipline	e;		
	• Develop capacity to gra	• Develop capacity to grasp the Indian Philosophy of Education		
	• Acquaint themselves v	• Acquaint themselves with the educational contributions of some great		
	thinkers(both Western & Indian) on education			
	• Understand, interpret ar	• Understand, interpret and evaluate the concepts related to social philosophy		
	of education;			
	• To develop knowledge about Education & Society.			
	• To enable learners to correlate Education & Sociology;			
	• To understand sociological theories and its practices in our educational			
	system.			

Unit I:	Educational Philosophy and Educational Sociology	
	• Meaning, Nature and Scope of Educational Philosophy	
	• Meaning, Nature and Scope of Educational Sociology	
	• Relationship of Education and Philosophy;	
	Relationship of Education and Sociology	
Unit II:	Schools of Philosophy:	
	• Nyaya, Sankhya, Yoga, Cărvaka, Vaiseshika, Vedanta, with special	
	reference to their educational implications;	
	• Idealism, Realism, Naturalism, Pragmatism with special reference to	
	aims, curriculum and methods of teaching.	
	• Existentialism, Essentialism, Humanism, Progressivism, Realism with	
	special reference to their educational implications for aims, contents and	
	methods of teaching.	
	• Analysis – logical analysis; logical positivism and positive relativism.	
Unit III:	Educational Philosophy	
	Swami Vivekananda, Rabindranath Tagore, Sri Aurobindo, M.K. Gandhi; J.	
	Krishnamurthy, J.J. Rousseau and J. Dewey, Bertrand Russell and A.N.	
	Whitehead, Paulo Freire	
Unit IV:	Philosophy of Applied Education: Indian Spiritual Traditions	
	 Educational Implications of Buddhist and Yoga Philosophies Educational Philosophy as reflected in Tirilyral of Tiryyallyyan 	
	 Educational Philosophy as reflected in Tirikural of Tiruvalluvar Educational Implications of Sufi and Bhakti Philosophical thoughts 	
	The students will write two term papers on	
Practicum	Philosophical bases of education	
Suggested	Foundation of Education : O.P. Dhiman	
Readings :	• An Introduction to Indian Philosophy S.C. Chatterjee and D.M. Dutta	
	• Four Philosophies and their practice in Education : D.J. Butler	
	 Philosophy of Education : Rupert Lodge 	
	 Philosophical Bases of Education : R.R. Rusk 	
	 Studies in Philosophies of Education: V, Verma. 	
	 Outlines of Indian Philosophy: J. Sinha. 	
	 Philosophical Foundations of Education: K.K. Shrivastava. 	
	 Educational Thoughts and Practice: V.R. Taneja. 	
	 Great Educators: R.R. Rusk 	
	 Chube, S. P: Philosophical & Sociological foundation of Education, Vinod 	
	 Pustak Mandir, Agra, 1981. 	
	 Fusiak Manufi, Agra, 1981. Sharma, S. N : Philosophical & Sociological foundations of education, 	
	 Sharma, S. N.: Philosophical & Sociological foundations of education, Kanishka Publishers, New Delhi, 1995. 	
	 Sharma, Y. K: Philosophical & Sociological foundations of Education 	
	 Bandopadhyaya Archana. Shiksha Darshan. B.B. Kundu Publication 	
	Kolkata	

Course -	Sociological Perspectives	Internal Assessment	External
2.2.2	of Education	30 marks	Assessment
	(Credit 4)		70 marks
Objectives	ectives Objectives of the course are-		
	It is expected that on completion	of the paper, the students will b	be able to
	 Comprehend Sociological Foundations of Education Familiarize with the sociological inquiry and its relevance in the process of education Interpret social structure, culture and social inequality in Indian society Recognize the role of Education in a changing social context Provide an understanding of certain current problems and issues of Education in the social context. Recognize the contribution of Sociology towards the Discipline, Education Recognize the relevance of Educational Sociology as forming ground of the discipline, 'Education' 		ducation and its relevance in the scial inequality in Indian ag social context at problems and issues of ards the Discipline, ology as forming ground
		gical and cultural dimension	ons of Education and the
	related issues in preto	-	
Unit I	 Sociological Perspectives of Education Concept of sociology and educational sociology Relationship between sociology and education Educational sociology: nature, scope, function, and its importance Social Organization: Concept and factors of influence 		
Unit II	Dynamic characteristics of social organizations and their Educational Implications. Functions of Education for Social Change		
	 Social change: Meaning, nature and impact on Modernization, Development and Technology. Relationship between Education and social change Factors (agencies) promoting social change: Family, religion, school and media Social stratification: Meaning, nature, types and factors Social change and impact of Modernization , Technology and DevelopmentPrinciples of teaching and learning in a multicultural society. Education for peaceful co-existence 		
Unit III	Role of Education for Socializa	ation	
	 Agents of socialization: economy Education as a social sy 	process of socialization family, school, religion, comm stem, as a social process and a p	process of social progress
Unit IV	Socialization and Caste, Class, Language, Religion, population and regionalism Current trends and impact of Education: Democracy, LPG, Social mobility and issues		
	 Globalization and priva society Politicization of educ administration 	acy: Concept of secularism and i tization: Concept, Overview of ation: political control, inter equalizing social force: Equalit	their impact on education and ference in the institutional

 opportunities Meaning, factors and types in social mobility: Role of education in social mobility Education for socially and economically disadvantaged section of society with special reference to: Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribes, Women, Transgender and Rural population
 Workshop sessions. Seminar presentations Assignments based on self-study on identified themes as assigned by course teacher
 Anand, C. L. et. al. (1983). The Teacher and Education in Emerging Indian society, NCERT, New Delhi. Bhattacharya and Srinivasan. (1962). Society and Education. Calcutta: Academic Publishers. Blackledge, David and Hunt, Barry. (1985). Sociological Interpretations of Education. London: Croom Helm. Bowen, J and Hobson, P.R. (1974). Theories of Education. London: John Wiley and sons. Brookoner, W.B. and Gottlieb, D. (1964). A Sociology of Education. New York: American Book Company. Brown, S. I. (1947). Educational Sociology. New Delhi: Prentice Hall.

Course -	Introduction to	Internal Assessment	External Assessment	
2.2.3	Research Methodology	30 marks	70 marks	
	4 (Credit)			
Objectives	Objectives of the course at	re		
	• To develop the co	ncept of research methodo	logy and its importance in	
	education			
	• To learn about diffe	erent types of research and 1	research design.	
	• To understand the various aspects of research process			
	• To know about same	• To know about sampling and tools of data collection.		
	• To understand de	escriptive and inferential	statistics and learn their	
	application			
Unit I	Educational Research :			
	(a) Sources of Acquiring Knowledge: Learned authority, tradition, experience,			
	scientific method.			
	(b) Meaning, steps and scope of educational research.			
	(c) Meaning, steps and assumptions of scientific method. Aimsand characteristics			
	of research as a scientific a	ctivity.		
	(d) Ethical Considerations in Educational Research.			
	(e) Paradigms of education	al research: Quantitative an	d	
	Qualitative.			
	(f) Types of research Fund	amental, Applied and Actio	n. Types of research	
Unit II	Research Design			
	(a) Meaning, definition, pu	rposes and components of 1	esearchdesign.	
	(b) Difference between the	terms research method and	researchmethodology.	
	(c) Research Proposal: Its I	Meaning and Need.		

	i) Identification of a research topic : Sources and Needii) Proving of related literature		
	ii) Review of related literature		
	iii) Rationale and need of the study		
	iv) Definition of the terms: Real, nominal and Operational.		
	v) Variables.		
	vi) Research questions, aims, objectives and hypotheses,		
	vii) Assumptions, if any.		
	viii) Methodology, sample and tools.		
	ix) Scope, limitations and delimitations.		
	x) Significance of the study.		
	xi) Techniques of data analysis and unit of data analysis.		
	xii) Bibliography.		
	xiii) Time Frame.		
	xiv) Budget, if any.		
	xv) Chapterisation.		
Unit III	Variables and Hypotheses		
	(a) Variables :		
	i) Meaning of Variables		
	ii) Types of Variables (Independent, Dependent,		
	Extraneous, Intervening and Moderator)		
	(b) Hypotheses :		
	i) Concept of Hypothesis		
	ii) Sources of Hypothesis		
	iii) Types of Hypothesis (Research, Directional, Nondirectional,		
	Null, Statistical and Question-form)		
	iv) Formulating Hypothesis		
	v) Characteristics of a good hypothesis		
	vi) Hypothesis Testing and Theory		
	vii) Errors in Testing of Hypothesis		
Unit IV	Sampling :		
	(a) Concepts of Universe and Sample		
	(b) Need for Sampling		
	(c) Characteristics of a good Sample		
	(d) Techniques of Sampling		
	i) Probability Sampling		
	ii) Non-Probability Sampling		
	Tools and Techniques of Research		
Unit V	(a) Classical Test Theory and Item Response Theory of Test		
	Construction.		
	(b) Steps of preparing a research tool.		
	i) Validity (Meaning, types, indices and factors affecting		

	validity)	
	ii) Reliability (Meaning, types, indices and factors affecting	
	reliability)	
	iii) Item Analysis (Discrimination Index, Difficulty index)	
	iv) Index of Measurement Efficiency	
	v) Standardisation of a tool.	
	(c) Tools of Research	
	i) Rating Scale,	
	ii) Attitude Scale,	
	iii) Opinionnaire	
	iv) Questionnaire	
	v) Aptitude Test	
	vi) Check List	
	vii) Inventory	
	viii) Semantic Differential Scale	
	(d) Techniques of Research	
	i) Observation	
	ii) Interview	
	(Tools to be used for collecting data using thesetechniques to be discussed in	
	detail.)	
Practicum	The students will be required to present a term paper on any one topic in the	
Tracticum	content	
	They will also be assessed on the basis of statistical analysis of the given data,	
	and statistical practice exercises	
Suggested	 Best. J. W. & Kahn. J. V. (2008).Research in Education (^{10th} edition). 	
References	Delhi: Pearson Education.	
Kererences		
	• Burns, R. B. (2000) Introduction to Research Methods. New Delhi : Sage Publication.	
	• Flick, U. (2009). An introduction to Qualitative Research. Lon Angles:	
	Sage.	
	• Kerlinger, F. N. (1978). Foundation of Behaviour Research, Delhi: Surjeet Publication.	
	• Koul, L. (2008). Methodology of Educational Research. New Delhi:	
	Viksha publishing House Pvt. Ltd.	
	• Lichtman, M. (2010).Understanding and Evaluating Qualitative	
	Educational Research. New Delhi: Sage.	
	• Lunenburg, F. C. (2008). Writing a Successful Thesis. California: Corwin	
	Press.	
	• Machi, L. A. (2009). The Literature Review. California: Corwin Press.	
	• McNiff, Jean. (2009). Doing and Writing Action Research. Lon Angles:	

New Delhi: Sage Publication.
• N.C.E.R.T. (1997).Fifth Survey of Educational Research: 1988-92. (Vol.
I).New Delhi: NCERT.
• N.C.E.R.T. (2006).Sixth Survey of Educational Research: 1993-2000.
(Vol. I).New Delhi: NCERT.
• N.C.E.R.T. (2007).Sixth Survey of Educational Research: 1993-
2000.(Vol. II).New Delhi: NCERT.
• Sax, Gilbert. (1979). Foundations of Educational Research. New Jersey :
Prentice – Hall .
• Schmuck, R. A. (2006). Practical Action Research. California: Corwin
Press.
• Seigal, Sydne, Y. (1978).Non-Parametric Statistics for Behavioral
Science. New Delhi: McGraw Hill.
• Singh, Arun Kumar. (1986). Test, Measurement and Research Methods in
Behavioral Sciences. New Delhi: McGraw Hill.
• Singh, S.P. (2002). Research Methods in Social Sciences. Kanishka: New
Delhi.
• Thomas, R. Murray. (2008). Thesis and Dissertation. California: Corwin
Press.
• Tuckman. B. W. (1979).Conducting Educational Research (2dn edition).
New York: Harcourt Brace Javanovich Inc.
• Van Dalen, D. B. & Meyer, W.J. (1979).Understanding Educational
Research. New York: Mc-Grow-Hill Book Company.
• Walford, Geoffrey. (2005).Doing Qualitative Research. London:
Continuum.
• Wiersma, W. &Jurs, S.G.(2009).Research Methods in education.(9 th
edition). Delhi: Pearson Education.

Course -	Inclusive Education and	Internal Assessment	External Assessment
2.2.4	Gender Issues in	30 Marks	70 marks
	Education		
Objectives			
	• To acquire the condeducation.	cept, Need, Importance a	nd Objectives of inclusive
	• To explain the Conc	ept, Identification, Cause	s Prevention and Remedies
	for Various Disabilit	ies.	
	• To analyze Specia	l Education, Integrated	Education and Inclusive
	Education practices	and identify and utili	ze existing resources for
	promoting Inclusive	ractice.	
	• To acquire basic kno	wledge on Teaching Learn	ning Strategies, Vocational

	Training, Curriculum Adjustment for Disabled
	 develop understanding and familiarity with key concepts like gender, gender bias, gender stereotyping, empowerment, gender parity equity and equality patriarchy and feminism
	 learn landmarks in connection with gender and education from the perspective of historical development and contemporary period. Understand the gender issues in school, curriculum and textual materials Understand how gender, power and sexuality relate to education in terms of access, curriculum and pedagogy.
Unit I	Inclusive Society: Overview
	• What is meant by an inclusive society?
	 Elements necessary for creating an inclusive society
	 Exclusion and Inclusion in Education: Conceptual overview
	 Understanding social inclusion: role of education
Unit II	Educational Reforms for Inclusive Society.
	 Building an Inclusive school: desired changes in System, Structure,
	• Bunding an inclusive school, desired changes in System, Structure, Practice and
	Culture,
	 Education for a multicultural society, Driverintee of teaching and have in a multicultural teaching and have interested as sinterested.
	• Principles of teaching and learning in a multicultural society.
	Education for peaceful co-existence
Unit III	Assessment and Teaching Learning Strategies for the Disabled
	• Need and process of early identification and assessment Special,
	Integrated and Inclusive Education
	• Curriculum adjustment and adaptation, Classroom Management, Peer
	tutoring, assistive devices, Barrier free Environment and Teaching
	Strategies
	• Vocational Training, Employment and Rehabilitation, Individualized
	Education Programme and Computer Assisted Instruction.
	Use of Information and Communication Technologies, Audio-Visual
	Aids, Multi-Sensory Approach, Individualized Education Programme,
	Computer assistive Instruction
Unit IV	Concept & Historical Perspectives of Gender Issues
	• Gender, sex, sexuality, patriarchy, masculinity and feminism
	Gender bias, gender stereotyping, and empowerment
	• Equity and equality in relation with caste, class, religion, ethnicity regions.
	• Historical backdrop: Some landmarks from social reform movements of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries with focus on women's education
	• Contemporary period: Recommendations of policy initiatives commissions and committees, schemes, programmes and plan
Unit V	Gender Identities and Socialisation Practices in: • Family

	• Schools	
	• Other formal and informal organisation.	
	Schooling of Girls:	
	• Inequalities and resistances (issues of access, retention and exclusion	
	• Understanding the importance of addressing sexual harassment in family, neighbourhood and other formal and informal institutions	
Unit VI	Curriculum and gender issues	
	Curriculum and the gender question	
	• Construction of gender in curriculum framework since Independence: An	
	analysis	
	• Gender and the hidden curriculum	
	• Gender in text and context (textbooks' inter-sectionality with other	
	disciplines, classroom processes, including pedagogy)	
	• Teacher as an agent of change	
	• Development of life skill and sexuality	
Practicum	Visit any one Institution for Children with visual impairment, Hearing	
	Impairment, Mental Retardation or Orthopedically Handicapped and make a	
	Report. The report must include reflections on problems faced by Disabled	
	Children, resources, infrastructure, assistive devices, aids and appliances and	
	support services	
Suggested	• Jha. M.(2002) Inclusive Education for All: Schools Without Walls,	
Reading	Heinemann Educational publishers, Multivista Global Ltd, Chennat	
Treading	600042, India.	
	• Sharma, P.L. (1990) Teachers handbook on IED-Helping children with	
	special needs NCERT Publication.	
	Sharma P.L. (2003) Planning Inclusive Education in Small Schools, RIE	
	Mysore	
	• CowelsMilly (1969): Perspectives in the education of Disadvantage	
	children.	
	• Beg, M.A. (2014). <i>Inclusive Growth</i> , New Delhi: A.K. Publishers	
	• Ministry of Law and Justice (2009) Right to Education. Govt of India	
Practicum	• Debates and discussions on violation of rights of girls and women	
	Analysis of video clipping on portrayal of women	
Suggested	• Bordia, A. (2007). Education for gender equity: The Lok Jumbish	
Reading	experience,Chatterji, S. A. (1993). The Indian Women in perspective, New Delhi:	
	• Chatterji, S. A. (1995). The indian women in perspective, New Denn. Vikas Publishing	
	 Devendra, K. (1994). Changing status of women in India, New Delhi: 	
	Vikas Publishing House	
	• Gupta, A. K. (1986). Women and Society, New Delhi: Sterling	
	Publications Ministry of Education (1959). Report of National	
	Committee of Women's Education. New Delhi: MERuhela, S. (1988).	
	 Understanding the Indian Women Today; Delhi: Indian Publishers Distributors 	
	 Thakur, H. K. (1988). Women and Development planning (Case study of 	
	Nauhatta Block) Vikash publishing House Delhi	

Course -	Curriculum	Internal assessment	External Assessment
2.2.5	Studies	15 marks	35 marks

	(Credit 2)
Objectives	On completion of this course the Prospective Teacher Educators will
	be able to-
	• Understand the concept, nature and forms (types) of curriculum
	• Understand the foundations, basics of foundation and determinants of
	curriculum
	• Understand and apply various principles of curriculum development
	• Know the various stakeholders their role and manner of participation
	in curriculum development
	• Identity criteria and instruments of curriculum evaluation
	• Differentiate between formative and summative evaluation
	• Undertake the evaluation of various curriculum instruments- text-
	books, work books and teachers guides and laboratory manuals.
	• Describe issues in curriculum planning and evaluation
	• Explain the role of headmaster, teachers and school in successful
	implementation / transaction of curriculum
Unit I	Meaning and Concept of Curriculum
	• Nature, Meaning, Concept, Forms (Types) of curriculum
	• Evolution and Functions of Curriculum as Product, Process and
	Programme
	• Curriculum: Intended Learning Outcomes (ILOs) vs. Planned
	Learning Experiences(PLEs)
	• Structures of Curriculum: Frameworks, Courses of Studies, Syllabus
	• Approaches to translate Curriculum: Behavioral, Systems,
	Intellectual, Humanistic, Re-conceptualist.
	• Indian Perspective with regard to Curriculum Policy and Schemes.
Unit II	Foundations of Curriculum and Curriculum Planning:
	• Philosophical, Sociological, Psychological, Linguistic and Historical
	foundations of Curriculum.
	• Curriculum Politics in India at national, state, region, religion,
	language, caste and class level
	• Levels of Curriculum Planning: National, State, System Wide,
	Institutional, Teacher-Team and Individual Teacher level
	• Principles of Curriculum Planning Improvement of Curriculum
	PlanningA Review of NCF 2000 and 2005

 Concept and principles of curriculum development Processes of curriculum construction: Situational Analysis, Selection of curriculum objectives, Selection of content and learning activities,
 Organization of content and learning activities, Selection of instructional procedures/methods, Evaluation Concept, Nature, Scope, Purpose and Approaches of Curriculum Evaluation
Any two from the following
 Critical analysis of existing elementary/secondary/ higher secondary school curriculum Development of guidelines for writing of school text-book, workbook, teachers' hand-book, and laboratory manual Evaluation of school text-books, work-books, teachers' hand-book, and manuals Status of science/mathematics/social studies/languages education in NCF-2000, and NCF-2005.
• Agarwal, J. C. I. (1990) Curriculum Reform in India. Delhi: Doaba.
 Brent, Allen (1978). Philosophical Foundations for the Curriculum.
 Boston: Allen and Unwin. Das, R. C. (1987). Curriculum and Evaluation. New Delhi: NCERT. Dell, Ronald C. (1986). Curriculum Improvement: Decision Making &Process. (6th ed.). London: Allyn& Bacon Inc. Diamond, Robert M. (1989). Designing & Improving Courses & Curricula in Higher Education: A Systematic Approach. California: Jossey Bass Inc. Publishers Erickson, H. L. (2000). Concept based Curriculum and Instruction. CA: Corwin Press, Sage Publications, Thousand Oaks. Flinders D. J. (1977). The Curriculum studies. New Delhi: Atlantic Publisher. Kridel, Craig. (2010). Encyclopedia of Curriculum Studies. New Delhi: Sage. MamidiMallaReddey&Ravishankar (eds.) 1984). Curriculum Development & Educational Technology. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers. McNeill, John D. & Wiles, John. (1990). The Essentials of Teaching: Decisions Plans and Methods. New York: Macmillan NCERT. (1988). National Curriculum for Elementary & Secondary Education: A Frame Work. New Delhi: NCERT. NCERT. (2005). National Curriculum Framework 2005. New Delhi: NCERT.

	Media. London: Kogan Page.
•	Saylor J. Galen; William, Alexander; & Arthur J. Lewis. (1980).
	Curriculum Planning for Better Teaching & Learning. (4th ed.). New
	York: Holt Ranehart& Winston.
•	Trum J. Lyod. (1967). Secondary School Curriculum Improvement. New
	York: Prentice-Hall.
•	Tyler, Ralp W. (1962). Curriculum Development: Theory and Practice.
	New York: Harcourt Brace, Jovanovich Inc.
•	Tyler, Ralp W. (1974). Basic Principles of Curriculum & Instruction.
	Chicago: The University of Chicago Press.
	UNESCO (1981). Curricula & Lifelong Education. Paris: UNESCO
• (Chakrabarty, P.K. (2011)Pathkram Niti o Nirman. Classic Books
	Publishers, Kolkata

Course -	Internship in	Teacher	Internal Assessment	External Assessment
2.2.6	Education Instituti	on	50	
	(Credit 2)			
Objectives	After going t	hrough this	course the student teacher	rs shall be in a position
	to:			
	• Be sen	sitive abou	t the processes involved	l in various kinds of
	activitie	s performed	l by the pupil teachers of in	n-service programmes.
	• To ana	lyse involv	ement of pupil teachers	in organising various
	curricul	ar activities	in a teacher education inst	itution.
	• To dev	elop compe	etencies in organising va	rious kinds of teacher
	educatio	on curriculu	m specific activities.	
	• To deve	lop an unde	erstanding of the needs and	relevance of in-service
	teacher	education p	ractices.	
Internship	These will be divided into three sections			
Activities:	Part A: Observation of activities-			
	Class room teaching			
	• Micro to	eaching prac	ctice	
	• Preparation unit plans			
	Preparation of lesson plans			
	Model lesson			
	• Assembly			
	Co curricular activities			
	• Semina	r presentatio	n	

	Student council				
	Community work				
	Organisation of In-service education programme				
	Part B: Assisting B.Ed. students-				
	• Assisting B.Ed. students in lesson plan preparation				
	• Assisting B.Ed. students in daily development of teaching learning				
	strategies (Unit Plans)				
	• Assisting B.Ed. students in giving seminar paper presentation				
	• Assisting B.Ed. students in TLM preparation				
	• Assisting B.Ed. students in SUPW activities				
	• Assisting B.Ed. students in organising exhibition				
	• Assisting B.Ed. students in organising community work				
	Part C:				
	Interviews of pupil teachers, in service teacher trainees, teacher educators, school				
	management heads, administrative authorities etc.				
Evaluation	The internship would be evaluated by performance rating on following basis;				
of	• Under the supervision of M.Ed. teacher in charge and mentors student				
Internship	teachers will maintain a Diary for all observations.				
	Cumulative Assessment by mentor teacher				
	• Outcome of the activities				
	• Records submitted on reflections during internship				
	• Submission of reports.				
	• Study of teacher education institution on instructional and evaluation				
	practices				
Modes of	The internship in-charge(s) shall divide the groups on the basis of their				
Transaction	specialisation/ areas of interest.				
	The teacher educators shall facilitate the internship programmes in consultation				
	with the Heads of the teacher education institutions.				
	They will monitor the in-service activities on day-to-day basis and maintain				
	diaries				

Semester –II Internal Assessment 220 and External Assessment 280 Total - 500

Semester III (20 credits)

Course -	Specialization Courses in	Internal Assessment	External assessment
2.3.1	Elementary Or Secondary	60 marks	140 marks
	Education		
	Group A-Institutions,		
	System and Structure	15	35
	(2 Credits)		

	Group B- Stage Specific		
	Status Issues and	15	35
	Concerns (2 Credit)		
	Group C- Policy and		
	Practice Relating to	30	70
	Curriculum, Pedagogy		
	and Assessment		
	(4 Credits)		
	Total 8 credits		
Course -	Specialization Courses in	Internal assessment	External assessment
2.3.1.E- A	Elementary	25	35
	Group A-Institutions,		
	System and structure		
	(2 Credits)		
Objectives	The objectives of the course	are to help students-	
U		nal structure of Elementary	Education and role of
		, institutions and agencies in E	
		oning of various support servi	-
	• Develop critical understanding about issues and challenges in elementary education		
	• Understand the significance of EMIS and Research in bringing positive		
	changes in elementary education		
	 Provide opportunity to develop critical understanding about significance of 		
	transitions in elementary education		
	Introduction to Elementary Education and Recommendation of Committees		
Unit I	and Commissions	•	
	a) Introduction to Elementary Education		
	 Concept, need and importance and objectives elementary education 		
	 Concept, need and importance and objectives elementary education Status of elementary education in India 		
	-	nent of elementary education	in historical perspectives
	-	illennium Development Goals	1 1
	b) Recommendation of Committees and Commissions		
	 Radha Krishna Commission 1948 		
	 Modhuliar Commission 1953-54 		
	 Khotari commission 1964-66 		
	 National Policy on Education 1986 		
	 National Policy on Education 1986 Programme of Action 1992 		
	 NCF 2000 and NCF 2 		
Unit II	NCF 2000 and NCF 2005 Organisations, Institutions and Agencies of Elementary Education		
	Organizations and I		on and management of
	Organizations and 1 elementary education		on and management of
	cicincinal y cuucation		

	a) National level -Ministry of Human Resource Development (CABE,
	NEUPA, NCERT & RIEs), Ministry of Social Justice and
	Empowerment (RCI and National Institutes), Ministry of Woman and
	Child Development; Ministry of Tribal Affairs; Ministry of Minority
	Affairs
	b) State level - State department of Education, Directorates and
	Secretariats, SCERTs / SIEs, State Institute of Educational Technology
	(SIET), State Institute of Educational Management and Training
	(SIEMAT),
	c) District and sub district levels - DIET, BRC, CRC, SMC (School
	Management Committee), PTA (Parent teacher Association) MTA
	(Mother Teacher Association),
	• International Agencies – UNICEF, UNESCO, WHO, IBE
	 NGOs, Civil Society and Advocacy groups –focus areas, importance and
	functions
Course -	Group B Group B- Stage Specific Status Issues and Concerns (2 Credit)
2.3.1.E.B	Group D Group D- Stage Specific Status issues and concerns (2 creat)
2.3.1.E.D	Status of Elementary Education
TT :4 TTT	Status of Elementary Education
Unit III	• Status of Elementary Education- National Scenario in terms of enrolment,
	retention, dropout, Out of school children
	• Status of Infrastructural facilities- classrooms, library, Separate toilets for
	boys and girls, Kitchen sheds
	Status of qualified and professionally trained teachers
	Achieving UEE - Universal access, retention and success
	• Quality concerns in elementary education – classroom processes, learning
	achievement, teacher and teacher preparation
	• Language formula and its implementation - medium of instruction,
	multilingual approach at primary level
	• Matching local conditions with reference to cultural practice and language -
	utilising family and community resources
	• Implementation of Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act
	2009
	• Co-ordination among and between different ministries for ensuring effective
	inclusive elementary education
Unit-IV	Issues and Concerns
	• Enrolment, Retention, Dropout, Gross Enrolment Ratio, Net Enrolment
	Ratio
	 Access- Physical, Social, and Gender Ovality of Access Physical Social and Conder
	Quality of Access -Physical, Social, and Gender
	• Equity and Equality
	Student Teacher Ratio
	Community Participation

	 Inclusive Education Inclusive Education- Enrolment of CWSN, Resource Teachers, Provision for CWSN Child Rights Child Rights Conventions,(CRC 1959, 1989) Basic Rights of the Child (1 Basic rights), Child Rights Legislation in India (National Policy on Childre 1974, Ratification of CRC 1992, Juvenile Justice act 1986, and it 		
), 2006, 2015, Child Labour P	c
C		of Children from Sexual Offer	
Course - 2.3.1. E. C	Group-C Policy and Practice	Internal Assessment 30marks	External Assessment
2.3.1. E. C	Relating to Curriculum,		70 marks
	Pedagogy and Assessment		70 mar ks
	(4 credits)		
Unit - I		und Administration of Eleme	ntary Education
	C,	ision; recommendations of	·
	National Policies of		
	• Five year National	Development Plans- shift	in focus on elementary
	education, budget co	nsumption of elementary educ	ation
	• Decentralization of	authority and financing:	role of Panchayati Raj
	Institutions (PRIs), U	Jrban Local Bodies, SMC, PT	A/MTA
	• The leading role of	Central Government for gu	iding policy, transferring
	national initiatives a	and resources to states. Regu	ulation of private school;
	matching supply-den	nand aspect of elementary educ	cation.
	• Right to Free and Compulsory Education Act 2009		
	• Role of authority and civil society in programme implementation		
	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment in Elementary Education		
Unit II	Principles of Curricu	lum development at Elementar	ry Level
	National Curriculum	Frameworks of Secondary E	Education, Common Core
	Curriculum		
	• Relevance. integration	on, flexibility, contextuality a	nd plurality determinants
	of curriculum at elen	nentary level	
	Pedagogy relevant at	the elementary level	
	• CCE at elementary s	tage	
	School based assessment	nent: preparation of scheme an	nd guidelines
Unit III:	Curriculum Evaluation:		
-	• Importance of evaluation	ation of curriculum;	
	Models of curriculum	,	
Unit IV	Interpretation of evaluation results and method. Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns		
	•	n of Instructional Objectives.	
		Instruction; Learner Contro	olled Instruction; Group
		onal Planning- Issues in Instru	ctional Planning, Steps in

	 Instructional Planning. Instructional Strategy: Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
	Any two from the following
Practicum	• Preparation of status report on elementary education in a district with
	reference to access, enrolment, participation and learning achievement
	• Observation Report on the implementation of any one of programme in two
	elementary schools to improve quality.
	• Preparation and presentation of a seminar paper on philosophy and practices
	of elementary education as advocated by different educationists
	• Preparation of a short write-up on "initiatives to bridge gender gap in
	elementary education" and discuss
	• Survey on the opinion of elementary school teachers on the policy of
	'inclusive education'
	• Visit report on one or two elementary schools in the neighborhood to
	observe midday meal scheme and recommendations
	• inclusive environment and prepare a report on its implementation and offer
	suggestions
	• Writing a report on midday meal scheme / study on the Supplemental
	Nutritional Assistance Programme (SNAP) of our country and on the
	National School Lunch Program of US
	 Comparison of the National and International curriculum of elementary
	education and discuss
	 Analysis of the grade wise or subject wise curriculum of any two States
Suggested	• Aggarwal, J.C. (2004), Development of Education System in India. New Delhi: Shipra.
Reading	-
Keaunig	• Aggarwal, J.C. (2005), Recent developments and trends in education. New
	Delhi :Shipra Publication.
	Child rights Convention – UNICEF – 2000
	• Education for All (1993): The Indian Scene, New Delhi, Department of
	Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of
	India.
	• Foure E. and others: Learning to be UNESCO, Delhi, Sterling Publishers,
	1973.
	• Development in Practice – Primary Education in India. The World Bank
	Washington DC (1997). Allied Publishers Ltd. New Delhi
	• Duggan R C and Pole C J (1996) Reshaping education in the 1990s:
	Perspectives on Primary schooling Falmer Press UK.
	• Govt. of India (1966) Indian Education Commission (1964-66) Report. New
	Delhi.
	• Govt. of India (1986/1992) National Policy of Education, 1992,
	Modification and their POA's MHRD, Deptt. of Education.
	• Govt. of India (2005). National Plan of Action for Children, 2005:

Department of Women and Child Development, New Delhi.
• Government of India, MHRD, Department of School Education and Literacy
(2001, 2007, 2011). SarvaShikshaAbhiyan: frame work for implementation
• Gupta, V.K and Gupta, Ankur (2005): Development of Education System in
India. Vinod Publication, Ludhiana.
• Jayapalan, N. (2002): Problems of Indian Education. H.B. Bhargava
Publications, Delhi.
• Jha, P.K., Das, S., Mohanty, S.S., Jha, N. K. (). Public Provisioning for
Elementary Education in India.
• Jones, V. (). Inside Out: Elementary: Teacher's Book
• Khan, R.S & Ahammed. I. (1997). Elementary Education & the Teacher,
Delhi: IASC, JamiaMilliaIslamiya
• Kochhar S.K. (1981) Pivotal issues in Indian education
• Kumar, I. & Kumar R. (2006): Development of Educational System in India.
21st century Publication, Patiala
• Kurrian, J. (1993) Elementary Education in India, New Delhi: Concept
Publication.
• MHRD (2001): Convention on the Right of the child. New Delhi.
• Malhotra, P.L. (1986) School Education in India : Present status and Future
Needs, NCERT, New Delhi.
• Mohanty, J. N. (2002): Primary and Elementary Education. Deep & Deep
Publications, New Delhi
• Mehrotra, S. (). The Economics of Elementary Education in India: The
Challenge of Public Finance, Private Provision and Household Costs
• Mohanty, J. (1994) Indian Education in the Emerging Society, New Delhi:
Sterling PublishersPvt. Ltd.
• Mohanty, J. (2002). Primary and Elementary Education. New Delhi: Deep &
deep publications, Pvt. Ltd.
• Mukherjee, S.N. (1964) Education in India, Today and Tomorrow.
Baroda:Acharya Book Depot.
• National Policy of Education,(1992) Modification and their POA's, MHRD,
Dept. of Education
• NEUPA (2014) India: Education for All – Towards Quality with Equity.
NEUPA, MHRD, New Delhi
• National Policy of Education 1986/1992.
• National Curriculum Framework on school education, 2005
• Naik, J.P. (1965) Elementary Education in India (The Unfinished Business)
Bombay: Asia Publishing House.
• Naik, J.P., (1975): Some Perspective on Non-Formal Education, Allied
Publishers, New Delhi.
• National Curriculum Framework for School Education (2000) NCERT: J.J.
offset Printers.

	• National Curriculum Framework for School Education (2005) NCERT: J.J.
	offset Printers.
	• National Policy of on Education, 1986 (With modifications of Action
	1992)New Delhi:MhRD, 1992
	• National Policy of on Education, 1986, programme of action 1992 (New
	Delhi : MHRD) 1992
	• NCERT: National curriculum Frame work (2005).
	• NCTE (2009) NCF for Teacher Education: New Delhi
	Universalisation of School Education – The road ahead
Dr.	Niranjanaradhya V. P.Year of Publication: 2004

Course -	Specialization Courses in		External
2.3.1.S. C	Secondary and Higher	Internal Assessment	assessment
	Secondary Education	60	140
	Group A-Institutions, System and structure (2 Credits)	15	35
	Group B- Stage Specific Status Issues and Concerns (2 Credit)	15	35
	Group C- Policy and Practice Relating to Curriculum,	30	70
	Pedagogy and Assessment (4 Credits)		
	Total 8 credits		
2.3.1.S:	Specialization Courses in	Internal Assessment	External
	Secondary and Higher	30	Assessment
	Secondary Education		70
	Group A-Institutions, System		
	and structure (2Credits)		
	Group B- Stage Specific		
	Status Issues and Concerns		
	(2Credits)		
Objectives	After completion of the course the	prospective teacher educat	tors will be able to:
	• understand the status of se	econdary and higher second	lary education in India
	• know different commissions and policies on secondary and higher		
	secondary education in India		
	• analyze the issues of secondary and higher secondary education in different aspects		
	• interpret the outcome of different programmes in different levels.		
	• examine condition of teacher education programmes in secondary and higher secondary level.		

	• investigate the emerging needs of teacher education programme at secondary	
	and higher secondary level.	
	• develop critical understanding about current status of Secondary education in India	
	• understand policy perspectives in decentralization of administration and	
	management of secondary and senior secondary education	
	• understand organizational structure and functions of institutions in	
	administration and management of Secondary education at various levels	
	• analyze various secondary education curricula exist in India and review	
	with a focus on its criticality	
	• develop perspective of inclusive education	
	• analyse the role of various organisations, institutions and agencies in	
	Secondary Education	
	• develop perspective on transition from elementary education to secondary	
	education	
	Introduction to secondary and higher secondary education.	
Unit I	• Concept, Need, Aims and Objectives of Secondary and Higher Secondary	
	Education	
	• Growth and Development of Secondary and Higher Secondary Education	
	• Status of Secondary and Higher Secondary Education in India	
	• Universalisation of Secondary Education	
	Norms for Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools	
	• Structure, Approaches and Strategies for Secondary and Higher Secondary	
	Education	
	• Secondary Education in 5 year Plans	
	• Policy perspectives in decentralization of administration and management	
	of secondary and senior secondary education- Local Bodies, SDMC, PTA	
	• Administration responsibility of different levels of central and state	
	government; types of schools, Regulation of private school; matching	
	supply-demand aspect of secondary education.	
	• CABE Committee on Universalization of Secondary Education -	
	recommendations.	
Unit II	Organisations, Institutions and Agencies in Secondary Education	
	• National level Organisations and Institutions in administration and	
	management of secondary education	
	- Ministry of Human Resource Development (CABE, CBSE, ICSE,	
	NEUPA, NCERT (NIE, CIET, PSSCIVE & RIE, NIOS);	
	- Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment (RCI and National	
	Institutes); Ministry of Tribal Affairs; Ministry of Minority Affairs	
	• State level Organisations and Institutions in administration and	
	management of secondary education	
	- State departments of education, Directorates and Secretariats, State	

 SCERT/SIE, State Institute of Educational Technology (SIET), State Institute of Educational Management and Training (SIEMAT) District and sub district levels Organisations and Institutions in administration and management of secondary education District Education Office, Block Education Office, Department of Public Instruction, SMC (School Management Committee), PTA (Parent Teacher Association) International Agencies – Important UN Organisations - UNICEF, UNESCO, WHO, IBE NGOs, Civil Society and Advocacy groups –focus areas, importance and functions Z3.1.S:B Group B Status of Secondary Education Status of Secondary Education - National Scenario in terms of access, enrolment, retention, dropout, and out of school children Status of larkstructural facilities- classrooms, library, Separate toilets for boys and girls, Kitchen sheds Status of Access, Enrolment and Retention at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence of improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence of improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary and	[
 State Institute of Educational Management and Training (SIEMAT) District and sub district levels Organisations and Institutions in administration and management of secondary education District Education Office, Block Education Office, Department of Public Instruction, SMC (School Management Committee), PTA (Parent Teacher Association) International Agencies – Important UN Organisations - UNICEF, UNESCO, WHO, IBE NGOs, Civil Society and Advocacy groups –focus areas, importance and functions 2.3.1.5:B Group B Status of Secondary Education Status of Secondary Education Status of Secondary Education Automation School children Status of Secondary Education Status, of censent and professional training teachers. Status of Access, Enrolment and Retention at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary Education Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Lesues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Implementation strategies of Secondary Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary and Higher Secondary and Higher Secondary Education 		Boards of School Education,		
 District and sub district levels Organisations and Institutions in administration and management of secondary education District Education Office, Block Education Office, Department of Public Instruction, SMC (School Management Committee), PTA (Parent Teacher Association) International Agencies – Important UN Organisations - UNICEF, UNESCO, WHO, IBE NGOs, Civil Society and Advocacy groups –focus areas, importance and functions 23.15:B Group B Status of Secondary Education Status of Secondary Education - National Scenario in terms of access, enrolment, retention, dropout, and out of school children Status of Infrastructural facilities- classrooms, library, Separate toilets for hoys and girls, Kitchen sheds Status of elementary school teachers in terms of qualification and professional training teachers. Status of Access, Enrolment and Retention at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Improvement in Schools. Issues relating to drop out of students at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary education Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary and Higher Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Robe effect and RC1 in Secondary and Higher Secondary Teacher Education Programme Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to ingressional and Higher Secondary Education				
administration and management of secondary education - District Education Office, - Block Education Office, - Department of Public Instruction, - SMC (School Management Committee), PTA (Parent Teacher Association) - International Agencies – Important UN Organisations - UNICEF, UNESCO, WHO, IBE - NGOS, Civil Society and Advocacy groups –focus areas, importance and functions 23.1.S:B Group B Status of Secondary Education - Status of Secondary Education - National Scenario in terms of access, enrolment, retention, dropout, and out of school children - Status of Secondary Educations - Status of Access, Enrolment and Retention at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level-Gender differences, Social Status, Poverty, Quality Improvement in Schools. - Issues relating to drop out of students at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education - Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary Education - Programmes and Strategies of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level - Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level - Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level - Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level		- State Institute of Educational Management and Training (SIEMAT)		
administration and management of secondary education - District Education Office, - Block Education Office, - Department of Public Instruction, - SMC (School Management Committee), PTA (Parent Teacher Association) - International Agencies – Important UN Organisations - UNICEF, UNESCO, WHO, IBE - NGOS, Civil Society and Advocacy groups –focus areas, importance and functions 23.1.S:B Group B Status of Secondary Education - Status of Secondary Education- National Scenario in terms of access, enrolment, retention, dropout, and out of school children - Status of Infrastructural facilities- classrooms, library, Separate toilets for boys and girls, Kitchen sheds - Status of Access, Enrolment and Retention at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level- Gender differences, Social Status, Poverty, Quality Improvement in Schools. - Issues relating to drop out of students at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education - Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary Education - Programmes and Concerns of Pres-Pervice Tacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level - Issues and Concerns of Pres-Pervice Tacher Educ		,		
 District Education Office, Block Education Office, Department of Public Instruction, SMC (School Management Committee), PTA (Parent Teacher Association) International Agencies – Important UN Organisations - UNICEF, UNESCO, WHO, IBE NGOs, Civil Society and Advocacy groups –focus areas, importance and functions 2.3.1.5:B Group B Status of Secondary Education Status of Secondary Education National Scenario in terms of access, enrolment, retention, dropout, and out of school children Status of Secondary Education- National Scenario in terms of access, enrolment, retention, dropout, and out of school children Status of lementary school teachers in terms oq qualification and professional training teachers. Status of Access, Enrolment and Retention at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level- Gender differences, Social Status, Poverty, Quality Improvement in Schools. Issues relating to drop out of students at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary education Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Rojectives of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence of NCTE and RCI in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education 		• District and sub district levels Organisations and Institutions in		
 Block Education Office, Department of Public Instruction, SMC (School Management Committee), PTA (Parent Teacher Association) International Agencies – Important UN Organisations - UNICEF, UNESCO, WHO, IBE NGOS, Civil Society and Advocacy groups –focus areas, importance and functions 2.3.1.S:B Group B Status of Secondary Education Status of Secondary Education - National Scenario in terms of access, enrolment, retention, dropout, and out of school children Status of Infrastructural facilities- classrooms, library, Separate toilets for boys and girls, Kitchen sheds Status of elementary school teachers in terms oq qualification and professional training teachers. Status of Access, Enrolment and Retention at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary education Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary education 		- District Education Office,		
 Department of Public Instruction , SMC (School Management Committee), PTA (Parent Teacher Association) International Agencies – Important UN Organisations - UNICEF, UNESCO, WHO, IBE NGOs, Civil Society and Advocacy groups –focus areas, importance and functions 2.3.1.S:B Group B Status of Secondary Education Status of Secondary Education- National Scenario in terms of access, enrolment, retention, dropout, and out of school children Status of Infrastructural facilities- classrooms, library, Separate toilets for boys and girls, Kitchen sheds Status of elementary school teachers in terms oq qualification and professional training teachers. Status of Access, Enrolment and Retention at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and secondary and Higher Secon				
 SMC (School Management Committee), PTA (Parent Teacher Association) International Agencies – Important UN Organisations - UNICEF, UNESCO, WHO, IBE NGOs, Civil Society and Advocacy groups –focus areas, importance and functions 2.3.1.S:B Group B Status of Secondary Education Status of Secondary Education - National Scenario in terms of access, enrolment, retention, dropout, and out of school children Status of Infrastructural facilities- classrooms, library, Separate toilets for boys and girls, Kitchen sheds Status of elementary school teachers in terms oq qualification and professional training teachers. Status of Access, Enrolment and Retention at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level - Gender differences, Social Status, Poverty, Quality Improvement in Schools. Issues relating to drop out of students at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary and Higher Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary and Higher Secondary Teacher Education Programme Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since 		- Block Education Office,		
Association) • International Agencies – Important UN Organisations - UNICEF, UNESCO, WHO, IBE • NGOs, Civil Society and Advocacy groups –focus areas, importance and functions 2.3.1.S:B Group B Status of Secondary Education • Status of Secondary Education- National Scenario in terms of access, enrolment, retention, dropout, and out of school children • Status of Infrastructural facilities- classrooms, library, Separate toilets for boys and girls, Kitchen sheds • Status of elementary school teachers in terms oq qualification and professional training teachers. • Status of Access, Enrolment and Retention at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level-Gender differences, Social Status, Poverty, Quality Improvement in Schools. • Issues relating to drop out of students at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level • Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education • Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary and Higher Secondary Level • Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level • Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary and Higher Secondary Teacher Education Programme Unit IV Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since <th></th> <th>- Department of Public Instruction,</th>		- Department of Public Instruction,		
UNESCO, WHO, IBE • NGOs, Civil Society and Advocacy groups –focus areas, importance and functions 2.3.1.S:B Group B Status of Secondary Education • Status of Secondary Education- National Scenario in terms of access, enrolment, retention, dropout, and out of school children • Status of Infrastructural facilities- classrooms, library, Separate toilets for boys and girls, Kitchen sheds • Status of elementary school teachers in terms oq qualification and professional training teachers. • Status of Access, Enrolment and Retention at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Gender differences, Social Status, Poverty, Quality Improvement in Schools. • Issues relating to drop out of students at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level • Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education • Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary education • Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level • Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since • Programmes and Strategies of Secondary Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education				
• NGOs, Civil Society and Advocacy groups –focus areas, importance and functions 2.3.1.S:B Group B Status of Secondary Education • Status of Secondary Education - National Scenario in terms of access, enrolment, retention, dropout, and out of school children • Status of Infrastructural facilities- classrooms, library, Separate toilets for boys and girls, Kitchen sheds • Status of elementary school teachers in terms oq qualification and professional training teachers. • Status of Access, Enrolment and Retention at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level- Gender differences, Social Status, Poverty, Quality Improvement in Schools. • Issues relating to drop out of students at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level • Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education • Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary and Higher Secondary Level • Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary and Higher Secondary Teacher Education • Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since Secondary and Higher Secondary Education		• International Agencies – Important UN Organisations - UNICEF,		
• NGOs, Civil Society and Advocacy groups –focus areas, importance and functions 2.3.1.S:B Group B Status of Secondary Education • Status of Secondary Education- National Scenario in terms of access, enrolment, retention, dropout, and out of school children • Status of Infrastructural facilities- classrooms, library, Separate toilets for boys and girls, Kitchen sheds • Status of elementary school teachers in terms oq qualification and professional training teachers. • Status of Access, Enrolment and Retention at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level- Gender differences, Social Status, Poverty, Quality Improvement in Schools. • Issues relating to drop out of students at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level • Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education • Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary and Higher Secondary Level • Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary Education • Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since Programme		UNESCO, WHO, IBE		
functions 2.3.1.S:B Group B Status of Secondary Education Unit III • Status of Secondary Education- National Scenario in terms of access, enrolment, retention, dropout, and out of school children • Status of Infrastructural facilities- classrooms, library, Separate toilets for boys and girls, Kitchen sheds • Status of elementary school teachers in terms oq qualification and professional training teachers. • Status of Access, Enrolment and Retention at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level- Gender differences, Social Status, Poverty, Quality Improvement in Schools. • Issues relating to drop out of students at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level • Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education • Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary and Higher Secondary Level • Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level • Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary and Higher Secondary Teacher Education Programme Unit IV Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since		• NGOs, Civil Society and Advocacy groups –focus areas, importance and		
Status of Secondary Education Unit III Status of Secondary Education- National Scenario in terms of access, enrolment, retention, dropout, and out of school children Status of Infrastructural facilities- classrooms, library, Separate toilets for boys and girls, Kitchen sheds Status of elementary school teachers in terms oq qualification and professional training teachers. Status of Access, Enrolment and Retention at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level- Gender differences, Social Status, Poverty, Quality Improvement in Schools. Issues relating to drop out of students at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to insprove access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary and Higher Secondary Level 				
Status of Secondary Education Unit III Status of Secondary Education- National Scenario in terms of access, enrolment, retention, dropout, and out of school children Status of Infrastructural facilities- classrooms, library, Separate toilets for boys and girls, Kitchen sheds Status of elementary school teachers in terms oq qualification and professional training teachers. Status of Access, Enrolment and Retention at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level- Gender differences, Social Status, Poverty, Quality Improvement in Schools. Issues relating to drop out of students at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to insprove access, enrolment, retention and secondary and Higher Secondary Education 	2.3.1.S:B	Group B		
 Status of Secondary Education- National Scenario in terms of access, enrolment, retention, dropout, and out of school children Status of Infrastructural facilities- classrooms, library, Separate toilets for boys and girls, Kitchen sheds Status of elementary school teachers in terms oq qualification and professional training teachers. Status of Access, Enrolment and Retention at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level- Gender differences, Social Status, Poverty, Quality Improvement in Schools. Issues relating to drop out of students at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since incendary and Higher Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Secondary Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education 				
 enrolment, retention, dropout, and out of school children Status of Infrastructural facilities- classrooms, library, Separate toilets for boys and girls, Kitchen sheds Status of elementary school teachers in terms oq qualification and professional training teachers. Status of Access, Enrolment and Retention at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level- Gender differences, Social Status, Poverty, Quality Improvement in Schools. Issues relating to drop out of students at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary education Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since Programme and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Secondary Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education 	Unit III	• Status of Secondary Education- National Scenario in terms of access,		
 Status of Infrastructural facilities- classrooms, library, Separate toilets for boys and girls, Kitchen sheds Status of elementary school teachers in terms oq qualification and professional training teachers. Status of Access, Enrolment and Retention at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level- Gender differences, Social Status, Poverty, Quality Improvement in Schools. Issues relating to drop out of students at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary education Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary Education Programmes and implementation strategies of Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since Secondary and Higher Secondary Level 				
 boys and girls, Kitchen sheds Status of elementary school teachers in terms oq qualification and professional training teachers. Status of Access, Enrolment and Retention at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level- Gender differences, Social Status, Poverty, Quality Improvement in Schools. Issues relating to drop out of students at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary and Higher Secondary Teacher Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since Education and Secondary and Higher Secondary Education 				
 Status of elementary school teachers in terms oq qualification and professional training teachers. Status of Access, Enrolment and Retention at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level- Gender differences, Social Status, Poverty, Quality Improvement in Schools. Issues relating to drop out of students at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary education Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary and Higher Secondary Teacher Education Programme Unit IV Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since 				
 professional training teachers. Status of Access, Enrolment and Retention at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level- Gender differences, Social Status, Poverty, Quality Improvement in Schools. Issues relating to drop out of students at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary education Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary and Higher Secondary Teacher Education Programmes and implementation strategies of Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since 				
 Status of Access, Enrolment and Retention at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level- Gender differences, Social Status, Poverty, Quality Improvement in Schools. Issues relating to drop out of students at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary education Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary and Higher Secondary Teacher Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since 				
 Secondary Level- Gender differences, Social Status, Poverty, Quality Improvement in Schools. Issues relating to drop out of students at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary education Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary and Higher Secondary Teacher Education Programmes and implementation strategies of Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since 				
 Improvement in Schools. Issues relating to drop out of students at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary education Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary and Higher Secondary Teacher Education Programme Programmes and implementation strategies of Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since 				
 Issues relating to drop out of students at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary education Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary and Higher Secondary Teacher Education Programme Unit IV Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since 				
 Level Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary education Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary and Higher Secondary Teacher Education Programme Unit IV Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since 				
 Equity, Equality and Social Justice in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary education Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary and Higher Secondary Teacher Education Programme Unit IV Programmes and implementation strategies of Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since 				
Education • Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary education • Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level • Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary and Higher Secondary Teacher Education Programme Unit IV Programmes and implementation strategies of Secondary Education • Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since				
 Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary education Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary and Higher Secondary Teacher Education Programme Unit IV Programmes and implementation strategies of Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since 				
 independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of Secondary education Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary and Higher Secondary Teacher Education Programme Unit IV Programmes and implementation strategies of Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since 				
Secondary education • Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level • Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary and Higher Secondary Teacher Education Programme Unit IV Programmes and implementation strategies of Secondary Education • Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since				
 Objectives, levels and structures of Teacher Education Programme at Secondary and Higher Secondary Level Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary and Higher Secondary Teacher Education Programme Unit IV Programmes and implementation strategies of Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since 				
Secondary and Higher Secondary Level • Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary and Higher Secondary Teacher Education Programme Unit IV Programmes and implementation strategies of Secondary Education • Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since				
 Issues and Concerns of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Education at Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary and Higher Secondary Teacher Education Programme Unit IV Programmes and implementation strategies of Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since 				
Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary and Higher Secondary Teacher Education Programme Unit IV Programmes and implementation strategies of Secondary Education • Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since				
Role of NCTE and RCI in Secondary and Higher Secondary Teacher Education Programme Unit IV Programmes and implementation strategies of Secondary Education • Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since				
Programme Unit IV Programmes and implementation strategies of Secondary Education • Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since				
Unit IV Programmes and implementation strategies of Secondary Education Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since 				
 Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since 				
	Unit IV	Programmes and implementation strategies of Secondary Education		
independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of		• Programmes and Strategies of Government of India implemented since		
		independence to improve access, enrolment, retention and quality of		

	 Secondary education RMSA for achieving Universalization of Secondary Education – programmes and strategies, its impact on quality enhancement National Vocational Education Qualification Framework (NVEQF) Role of authority and civil society groups in programme implementation Centrally sponsored schemes and state projects and programmes – the changes it brought in secondary education 			
	Group C	Internal Assessment	External	
2.3.1.S:C	Policy and Practice Relating to	30 marks	Assessment	
	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment		70 marks	
	(4 credits)			
Unit I	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Eval	uation in Secondary Edu	cation	
	Undifferentiated and Differentiated Curriculum			
	• Essential Features and Components of Curriculum: Language Curriculum,			
	Science Curriculum, Mathematics Curriculum, Social Science Curriculum			
	and Commerce Curriculum			
	• Relevance of Sex Education in Education at Secondary Level			
	Principles of Curriculum Construction at Secondary Level			
	• Approaches and Strategies of Secondary Education: Access, Quality and			
	Equity			
	• Provisions of Secondary and Higher secondary education in NCF 2000 and			
	2005Rashtriya MadhyamikShikshaAbhiyan (RMSA)/ Universalization of			
	Rashtriya MadhyamikShikshaAbhiyan (RMSA)/ Universalization of Secondary Education			
	 Gender parity in Secondary Education 			
	 Gender party in Secondary Education Inclusive Curriculum at Secondary Stage 			
	 National Curriculum Frameworks of Secondary Education, Common Core 			
	Curriculum incorporating work centred pedagogy.			
	 Relevance, integration, flexibility, conceptuality and plurality determinants 			
	of curriculum at secondary	level.		

Unit II • Validity and Significance of course content, Consistency with social reality, Situational Analysis of the Curriculum contexts at secondary and higher secondary level • Pedagogy relevant at the secondary education level • Methods of Teaching: Discussion, Assignment, Project, Laboratory Work, Demonstrations, Seminar, Field Work. • Transaction of issues i.e. gender issue, value and peace education. • Pedagogical content knowledge for different subjects • Collaborative Learning-meaning and its role in curriculum transaction • Cooperative learning-meaning and its role in curriculum transaction • Approaches • Subject, Learner and Activity cum Experience Centered Curriculum Design • SMART schools in KendriyaVidyalayas and NavodayaVidyalayas acting as Technology Demonstrators, ECTLT(Electronic Comprehensive Teaching Learning Tool) • Information and Communication Technology in Schools (ICT @ Schools) • Significance of INSPIRE in promotion of Science and Technology • National Talent Search Examination(NTSE) • Use of various methods & media in transaction Unit III: Curriculum Evaluation: • Interpretation of evaluation results and method. Unit IV: Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns • Theoretical Paradigm of Instructional Objectives. • Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. • Instructional
higher secondary level • Pedagogy relevant at the secondary education level • Methods of Teaching: Discussion, Assignment, Project, Laboratory Work, Demonstrations, Seminar, Field Work. • Transaction of issues i.e. gender issue, value and peace education. • Pedagogical content knowledge for different subjects • Collaborative Learning-meaning and its role in curriculum transaction • Cooperative learning-meaning & its role in Curriculum transaction • Approaches of Teaching :Multidisciplinary and Interdisciplinary Approaches • Subject, Learner and Activity cum Experience Centered Curriculum Design • SMART schools in KendriyaVidyalayas and NavodayaVidyalayas acting as Technology Demonstrators, ECTLT(Electronic Comprehensive Teaching Learning Tool) • Information and Communication Technology in Schools (ICT @ Schools) • Significance of INSPIRE in promotion of Science and Technology • National Talent Search Examination(NTSE) • Use of various methods & media in transaction Unit III: Curriculum Evaluation: • Importance of evaluation results and method. Unit IV: Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns • Theoretical Paradigm of Instructional Objectives. • Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. • Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns
 Pedagogy relevant at the secondary education level Methods of Teaching: Discussion, Assignment, Project, Laboratory Work, Demonstrations, Seminar, Field Work. Transaction of issues i.e. gender issue, value and peace education. Pedagogical content knowledge for different subjects Collaborative Learning-meaning and its role in curriculum transaction Cooperative learning-meaning & its role in Curriculum transaction Cooperative learning-meaning & its role in Curriculum transaction Approaches of Teaching :Multidisciplinary and Interdisciplinary Approaches Subject, Learner and Activity cum Experience Centered Curriculum Design as Technology Demonstrators, ECTLT(Electronic Comprehensive Teaching Learning Tool) Information and Communication Technology in Schools (ICT @ Schools) Significance of INSPIRE in promotion of Science and Technology National Talent Search Examination(NTSE) Use of various methods & media in transaction Unit III: Curriculum Evaluation: Importance of evaluation of curriculum; Models of curriculum evaluation; Interpretation of evaluation results and method. Unit IV: Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns Theoretical Paradigm of Instructional Objectives, Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. Instructional Planning. Instructional Planning.
 Methods of Teaching: Discussion, Assignment, Project, Laboratory Work, Demonstrations, Seminar, Field Work. Transaction of issues i.e. gender issue, value and peace education. Pedagogical content knowledge for different subjects Collaborative Learning-meaning and its role in curriculum transaction Cooperative learning-meaning & its role in Curriculum transaction Approaches of Teaching :Multidisciplinary and Interdisciplinary Approaches Subject, Learner and Activity cum Experience Centered Curriculum Design SMART schools in KendriyaVidyalayas and NavodayaVidyalayas acting as Technology Demonstrators, ECTLT(Electronic Comprehensive Teaching Learning Tool) Information and Communication Technology in Schools (ICT @ Schools) Significance of INSPIRE in promotion of Science and Technology National Talent Search Examination(NTSE) Use of various methods & media in transaction Unit III: Curriculum Evaluation: Importance of evaluation of curriculum; Models of curriculum evaluation; Interpretation of evaluation results and method. Unit IV: Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns Theoretical Paradigm of Instructional Objectives. Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. Instructional Strategy: Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
Demonstrations, Seminar, Field Work. • Transaction of issues i.e. gender issue, value and peace education. • Pedagogical content knowledge for different subjects • Collaborative Learning-meaning and its role in curriculum transaction • Cooperative learning-meaning & its role in curriculum transaction • Approaches of Teaching :Multidisciplinary and Interdisciplinary Approaches • Subject, Learner and Activity cum Experience Centered Curriculum Design • SMART schools in KendriyaVidyalayas and NavodayaVidyalayas acting as Technology Demonstrators, ECTLT(Electronic Comprehensive Teaching Learning Tool) • Information and Communication Technology in Schools (ICT @ Schools) • Significance of INSPIRE in promotion of Science and Technology • National Talent Search Examination(NTSE) • Use of various methods & media in transaction Unit III: Curriculum Evaluation: • Importance of evaluation of curriculum; • Models of curriculum evaluation; • Interpretation of evaluation results and method. Unit IV: Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns • Theoretical Paradigm of Instructional Objectives. • Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. • Instructional Planning- Issues in Instructional Planning, Steps in Instructional Planning. • Instructional Planning. • Instructional Planning.
 Transaction of issues i.e. gender issue, value and peace education. Pedagogical content knowledge for different subjects Collaborative Learning-meaning and its role in curriculum transaction Cooperative learning-meaning & its role in Curriculum transaction Approaches of Teaching :Multidisciplinary and Interdisciplinary Approaches Subject, Learner and Activity cum Experience Centered Curriculum Design SMART schools in KendriyaVidyalayas and NavodayaVidyalayas acting as Technology Demonstrators, ECTLT(Electronic Comprehensive Teaching Learning Tool) Information and Communication Technology in Schools (ICT @ Schools) Significance of INSPIRE in promotion of Science and Technology National Talent Search Examination(NTSE) Use of various methods & media in transaction Unit III: Curriculum Evaluation: Importance of evaluation of curriculum; Models of curriculum evaluation; Interpretation of evaluation results and method. Unit IV: Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. Instructional Planning- Issues in Instructional Planning, Steps in Instructional Planning. Instructional Strategy: Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
 Pedagogical content knowledge for different subjects Collaborative Learning-meaning and its role in curriculum transaction Cooperative learning-meaning & its role in Curriculum transaction Approaches of Teaching :Multidisciplinary and Interdisciplinary Approaches Subject, Learner and Activity cum Experience Centered Curriculum Design SMART schools in KendriyaVidyalayas and NavodayaVidyalayas acting as Technology Demonstrators, ECTLT(Electronic Comprehensive Teaching Learning Tool) Information and Communication Technology in Schools (ICT @ Schools) Significance of INSPIRE in promotion of Science and Technology National Talent Search Examination(NTSE) Use of various methods & media in transaction Unit III: Curriculum Evaluation: Importance of evaluation of curriculum; Models of curriculum evaluation; Interpretation of evaluation results and method. Unit IV: Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns Theoretical Paradigm of Instructional Objectives. Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. Instructional Strategy: Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
 Collaborative Learning-meaning and its role in curriculum transaction Cooperative learning-meaning & its role in Curriculum transaction Approaches of Teaching :Multidisciplinary and Interdisciplinary Approaches Subject, Learner and Activity cum Experience Centered Curriculum Design SMART schools in KendriyaVidyalayas and NavodayaVidyalayas acting as Technology Demonstrators, ECTLT(Electronic Comprehensive Teaching Learning Tool) Information and Communication Technology in Schools (ICT @ Schools) Significance of INSPIRE in promotion of Science and Technology National Talent Search Examination(NTSE) Use of various methods & media in transaction Unit III: Curriculum Evaluation: Importance of evaluation of curriculum; Models of curriculum evaluation; Interpretation of evaluation results and method. Unit IV: Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns Theoretical Paradigm of Instructional Objectives. Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. Instructional Planning. Instructional Strategy: Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
 Cooperative learning-meaning & its role in Curriculum transaction Approaches of Teaching :Multidisciplinary and Interdisciplinary Approaches Subject, Learner and Activity cum Experience Centered Curriculum Design SMART schools in KendriyaVidyalayas and NavodayaVidyalayas acting as Technology Demonstrators, ECTLT(Electronic Comprehensive Teaching Learning Tool) Information and Communication Technology in Schools (ICT @ Schools) Significance of INSPIRE in promotion of Science and Technology National Talent Search Examination(NTSE) Use of various methods & media in transaction Unit III: Curriculum Evaluation: Importance of evaluation of curriculum; Models of curriculum evaluation; Interpretation of evaluation results and method. Unit IV: Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns Theoretical Paradigm of Instructional Objectives. Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. Instructional Planning. Instructional Strategy: Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
 Approaches of Teaching :Multidisciplinary and Interdisciplinary Approaches Subject, Learner and Activity cum Experience Centered Curriculum Design SMART schools in KendriyaVidyalayas and NavodayaVidyalayas acting as Technology Demonstrators, ECTLT(Electronic Comprehensive Teaching Learning Tool) Information and Communication Technology in Schools (ICT @ Schools) Significance of INSPIRE in promotion of Science and Technology National Talent Search Examination(NTSE) Use of various methods & media in transaction Unit III: Curriculum Evaluation: Importance of evaluation of curriculum; Models of curriculum evaluation; Interpretation of evaluation results and method. Unit IV: Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns Theoretical Paradigm of Instructional Objectives. Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. Instructional Planning. Instructional Planning. Instructional System y: Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
Approaches Subject, Learner and Activity cum Experience Centered Curriculum Design SMART schools in KendriyaVidyalayas and NavodayaVidyalayas acting as Technology Demonstrators, ECTLT(Electronic Comprehensive Teaching Learning Tool) Information and Communication Technology in Schools (ICT @ Schools) Significance of INSPIRE in promotion of Science and Technology National Talent Search Examination(NTSE) Use of various methods & media in transaction Unit III: Curriculum Evaluation: Importance of evaluation of curriculum; Models of curriculum evaluation; Interpretation of evaluation results and method. Unit IV: Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns Theoretical Paradigm of Instructional Objectives. Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. Instructional Planning. Instructional Planning. Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns Theoretical Paradigm of Instructional Objectives. Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. Instructional Planning. Instructional Planning. Instructional System Society Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
 Subject, Learner and Activity cum Experience Centered Curriculum Design SMART schools in KendriyaVidyalayas and NavodayaVidyalayas acting as Technology Demonstrators, ECTLT(Electronic Comprehensive Teaching Learning Tool) Information and Communication Technology in Schools (ICT @ Schools) Significance of INSPIRE in promotion of Science and Technology National Talent Search Examination(NTSE) Use of various methods & media in transaction Unit III: Curriculum Evaluation: Importance of evaluation of curriculum; Models of curriculum evaluation; Interpretation of evaluation results and method. Unit IV: Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns Theoretical Paradigm of Instructional Objectives. Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. Instructional Planning. Instructional Strategy: Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
 SMART schools in KendriyaVidyalayas and NavodayaVidyalayas acting as Technology Demonstrators, ECTLT(Electronic Comprehensive Teaching Learning Tool) Information and Communication Technology in Schools (ICT @ Schools) Significance of INSPIRE in promotion of Science and Technology National Talent Search Examination(NTSE) Use of various methods & media in transaction Unit III: Curriculum Evaluation: Importance of evaluation of curriculum; Models of curriculum evaluation; Interpretation of evaluation results and method. Unit IV: Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns Theoretical Paradigm of Instructional Objectives. Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. Instructional Planning. Instructional Planning. Instructional Strategy: Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
as Technology Demonstrators, ECTLT(Electronic Comprehensive Teaching Learning Tool) Information and Communication Technology in Schools (ICT @ Schools) Significance of INSPIRE in promotion of Science and Technology National Talent Search Examination(NTSE) Use of various methods & media in transaction Unit III: Curriculum Evaluation: Importance of evaluation of curriculum; Models of curriculum evaluation; Interpretation of evaluation results and method. Unit IV: Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns Theoretical Paradigm of Instructional Objectives. Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. Instruction; Instructional Planning- Issues in Instructional Planning, Steps in Instructional Planning. Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
Teaching Learning Tool)Information and Communication Technology in Schools (ICT @ Schools)Significance of INSPIRE in promotion of Science and TechnologyNational Talent Search Examination(NTSE)Use of various methods & media in transactionUnit III:Curriculum Evaluation:Importance of evaluation of curriculum;Models of curriculum evaluation;Interpretation of evaluation results and method.Unit IV:Instructional System & Pedagogical ConcernsTeacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled.Instruction; Instructional Planning- Issues in Instructional Planning, Steps in Instructional Strategy: Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
 Information and Communication Technology in Schools (ICT @ Schools) Significance of INSPIRE in promotion of Science and Technology National Talent Search Examination(NTSE) Use of various methods & media in transaction Unit III: Curriculum Evaluation: Importance of evaluation of curriculum; Models of curriculum evaluation; Interpretation of evaluation results and method. Unit IV: Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns Theoretical Paradigm of Instructional Objectives. Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. Instructional Planning. Instructional Strategy: Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
 Significance of INSPIRE in promotion of Science and Technology National Talent Search Examination(NTSE) Use of various methods & media in transaction Unit III: Curriculum Evaluation: Importance of evaluation of curriculum; Models of curriculum evaluation; Interpretation of evaluation results and method. Unit IV: Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns Theoretical Paradigm of Instructional Objectives. Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. Instructional Planning. Instructional Strategy: Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
 National Talent Search Examination(NTSE) Use of various methods & media in transaction Unit III: Curriculum Evaluation: Importance of evaluation of curriculum; Models of curriculum evaluation; Interpretation of evaluation results and method. Unit IV: Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns Theoretical Paradigm of Instructional Objectives. Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. Instruction; Instructional Planning- Issues in Instructional Planning, Steps in Instructional Planning. Instructional Strategy: Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
 Use of various methods & media in transaction Unit III: Curriculum Evaluation: Importance of evaluation of curriculum; Models of curriculum evaluation; Interpretation of evaluation results and method. Unit IV: Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns Theoretical Paradigm of Instructional Objectives. Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. Instruction; Instructional Planning- Issues in Instructional Planning, Steps in Instructional Planning. Instructional Strategy: Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
Unit III:Curriculum Evaluation:
 Importance of evaluation of curriculum; Models of curriculum evaluation; Interpretation of evaluation results and method. Unit IV: Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns Theoretical Paradigm of Instructional Objectives. Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. Instruction; Instructional Planning- Issues in Instructional Planning, Steps in Instructional Strategy: Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
 Importance of evaluation of curriculum; Models of curriculum evaluation; Interpretation of evaluation results and method. Unit IV: Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns Theoretical Paradigm of Instructional Objectives. Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. Instruction; Instructional Planning- Issues in Instructional Planning, Steps in Instructional Strategy: Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
 Interpretation of evaluation results and method. Unit IV: Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns Theoretical Paradigm of Instructional Objectives. Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. Instruction; Instructional Planning- Issues in Instructional Planning, Steps in Instructional Planning. Instructional Strategy: Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
Unit IV: Instructional System & Pedagogical Concerns • Theoretical Paradigm of Instructional Objectives. • Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. • Instruction; Instructional Planning- Issues in Instructional Planning, Steps in Instructional Planning. • Instructional Strategy: Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
 Theoretical Paradigm of Instructional Objectives. Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. Instruction; Instructional Planning- Issues in Instructional Planning, Steps in Instructional Planning. Instructional Strategy: Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
 Teacher Controlled Instruction; Learner Controlled Instruction; Group Controlled. Instruction; Instructional Planning- Issues in Instructional Planning, Steps in Instructional Planning. Instructional Strategy: Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
 Controlled. Instruction; Instructional Planning- Issues in Instructional Planning, Steps in Instructional Planning. Instructional Strategy: Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
 Instructional Planning. Instructional Strategy: Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
Instructional Strategy: Concept, Evolution, Determination; Managing Instruction; Resources for Instruction; System Approach.
• Analyse the All India Education Survey Report through the indicators and
interpret the results
 Visit a secondary/higher secondary school and investigate the quality of the
school based on the recommended norms
• Survey on enrolment, drop out and retention rate of the secondary/higher
secondary school at the local area.
 Analysis of the social aspects of girl's education at secondary/higher
secondary through survey or interviews.
• Preparation of a status report on Secondary education in a district with

	• Writing of a critical report on the implementation of any one of the
	programmes to improve secondary education
	• Collection, evidence based practices, Case study on the sustainability of the
	any one of the programmes of improving Secondary Education
	• Analysis of RMSA in the backdrop of CABE committee on USE
	• Analysis of secondary education curriculum of different Boards (NCERT,
	State, ICSE)
	Group work and presentation on innovative assessment technique
	• Preparation of a report on the existing status of the teachers, method of
	recruitment and salary structure
	• Survey of secondary schools on the chosen area on the causes of under
	achievement and suggest measures to improve
	• Preparation of school profiles of different types of secondary schools.
	• Conducting an interview with teachers/students/parents of different schools
	and preparation of a report on problems of secondary education.
	 Survey of educational needs of disadvantaged/students with disabilities
	 View films / videos on issues related to secondary education (Stand and
	deliver, India untouched, darker side of India, videos on talks of Abdul
	Kalam, and many other who speak for education)
	 Conducting of a survey to assess the status of Implementation of ICT at
	School Scheme in Secondary schools.
	• The sessional activates are only suggestive. The Institutes may design
	suitable activities based on the units of the course. This may also be given
	as group work and discussions could be held during tutorial sessions
S	• Aggarwal, J.C. (1988) : Teachers Role, Status, Service Conditions and
Suggested	Education in India, (Doaba House)
Reading	• Aggarwal, J.C. (2004) Development of Education System in India. New
	Delhi: Shipra.
	• Aggarwal, J.C. (2005) Recent developments and trends in education. New
	Delhi :Shipra Publication.
	• Child Rights Convention – UNICEF – 2000
	• Chopra, R.K. (1993). Status of Teachers in India, New Delhi : NCERT
	• Committee on the Impact of the Changing Economy on the Education
	System, National Research Council. (). The Knowledge Economy and
	Postsecondary Education.
	• Coombs P.H. (1985): World Crisis in Education: The View Form Eighties,
	Oxford University Press, New York.
	• Education for All (1993): The Indian Scene, New Delhi, Department of
	Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of
	India
	• Chopra, R.K.(1993) Status of Teachers in India, NCERT, New Delhi.Govt.
	Of India (1953) Report of Secondary Education Commission, New Delhi.

٠	Chopra, R.K. (1993) Status of Teachers in India
٠	Foure E. and others: Learning to be UNESCO, Delhi, Sterling Publishers,
	1973.
٠	Govt. of India (1966) Indian Education Commission (1964-66) Report. New
	Delhi.
•	Govt. of India (1986/1992) National Policy of Education, 1992,
	Modification and their POA's MHRD, Deptt. of Education.
•	Govt. of India, MHRD (2005). Universalisation of Secondary Education :
	Report of the CABE Committee, New Delhi
•	Govt. of India (2005). National Plan of Action for Children, 2005:
	Department of Women and Child Development, New Delhi
•	Gupta, V.K and Gupta ,Ankur (2005): Development of Education System in
	India. Vinod Publication, Ludhiana.
•	Gupta, V.K. (2003). Development of Education System in India, Ludhiana:
	Vinod publications
٠	Jayapalan, N. (2005) Problems of Indian Education. New Delhi : Atlantic.
•	Jayapalan, N.(2002): Problems of Indian Education. H.B. Bhargava
	Publications, Delhi.
٠	Jha, P. (2005) Quality and Access in Primary Education. New Delhi : VPH.
٠	Kumar K (2004), What is Worth Teaching? 3rd edition, Orient Longman
•	Kundu, C.L. (Ed) (1984) Indian year Book on Teacher Education, Sterling
	Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
٠	Khan, A. (2006) Education in the Modern Indian Context. New Delhi
	:Arisep.
•	Khanna, P.K. (2005) Education in the New Millennium. Jaipur : ABD
•	Kochhar S.K Secondary School administration
•	Kochhar S.K. (1981) Pivotal issues in Indian education
•	Kumar, I. and Kumar R. (2006): Development of Educational System in
	India. 21st century Publication, Patiala.
•	MacBeth, J (1999). Schools must speak for themselves. Routledge, UK
٠	Malhotra, P.L. (1986) School Education in India : Present status and Future
	Needs, NCERT, New Delhi.
•	Mohanty, J. (1994) Indian Education in the Emerging Society, New Delhi:
	Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
٠	Mukerji, S.N., Secondary School in Administration
•	Mukerji, S.N., . Secondary School in India
•	Mukherjee, S.N. (1964) Education in India, Today and Tomorrow.
	Baroda:Acharya Book Depot.
•	Nagpure, V., (1982), Teacher Education at Secondary Level Bombay:
	Himalaya Publishing House,

• Naik, J.P., (1975): Some Perspective on Non-Formal Education, Allied

	D-11'-1 N D-11'			
	Publishers, New Delhi.			
	 National Curriculum Franoffset Printers. 	nework for School Educa	ation (2000) NCERT: J.J.	
• National Curriculum Framework for School Education (2005) N			ttion (2005) NCERT: J.J.	
	offset Printers.			
	 National Policy of Ed 1992)New Delhi:MhRD, 		nodifications of Action	
	 National Policy of Education : MHRD) 1992 	tion, 1986, programme of	action 1992 (New Delhi	
		ashar Education, Now D	-11-:	
	NCTE (2009) NCF for Te Netional Dalian of Education			
	 National Policy of Education,(1992) Modification and their POA's, MHRD, Dept. of Education 			
	 National Policy of Education 1986/1992. 			
	National Curriculum Fram		on, 2000 and 2005	
	 NCERT (1997) Code of Professional Ethics for Teachers. 			
	 NCERT, New Delhi Govt. of India (1953) Report of Secondary Education 			
Commission, New Delhi Govt. of India (1996) Indian Education				
	Commission (1964-66) Report. New Delhi Govt. of India - (1986/1992).			
	• NCTE (2009) National Curriculum Framework for Teacher Education, New			
	Delhi			
	 Pathak, Avijit (2002) Publishers, Delhi 	, Social Implications	of Schooling, Rainbow	
	• Report of the Education C	Commission (1964-66).		
	• Report of the National Co	mmission on Teachers (1	983-85).	
	• Report of the Delors Com	mission, UNESCO, 1996		
	• Ramaniyam, P.R. (2006) Globalisation, Education and Open distance			
	learning. New Delhi :Shipra Publication.			
	• Rao, V.V. (2004) Educati	on in India : DPH.		
	• Report of Indian secondar	ry education commission	1952-53	
	• Report of Ramamurti con	mission 1992		
	SudeshMudhopadyay and Anil Kumar			
	• K (2001) Quality Profiles of secondary schools, NIEPA, New Delhi			
	 Right of Children to Free & Co Study of a Gram Panchayat Author: Dr. Niranjanaradhya V Year of Publication: 2013 	P & Abhinav Jha	ct-Miles to Go…A Case	
Course -	Advanced Research Methods	Internal Assessment	External	
2.3.2	(Including Statistical	15 marks	Assessment	
	Techniques) (2 credits)		35 marks	
Objectives:	After completion of the course th			
	1. To develop understanding	-	arious quantitative and	
	qualitative techniques of data analysis.			

 To develop understanding and skills to analyze & interpret data. To develop competencies in Research reporting& Research Synthesizing. Unit-I Quantitative Data Analysis-part l 				
- Scales of Measurement	- Scales of Measurement			
- Descriptive Statistics: Data Tabulation, Frequency Distribution, Graph	- Descriptive Statistics: Data Tabulation, Frequency Distribution, Graphical			
Representation, Measures of Central Tendency and Variability, Percen	tile,			
Percentile Rank & Ogive, Standard Score, Probability, Normal Probab	Percentile Rank & Ogive, Standard Score, Probability, Normal Probability			
Curve and its Properties, Deviation from normality and underlying car				
Meaning, Computation and Interpretation of Linear correlation, Proc				
Moment Correlation, Rank Order Coefficient of Correlation, Coefficien	Moment Correlation, Rank Order Coefficient of Correlation, Coefficients of			
Determination and Alienation.	Determination and Alienation.			
Quantitative Data Analysis-part II	Quantitative Data Analysis-part II			
Unit II • Inferential Statistics: Logic of inferential process, Cause and Effect rela	tion,			
Single Cause, Multiplicity of Causes, Testing hypothesis- Nul				
Directional, Qualitative & Statistical Difference and Relationship Tes				
Meaning of Statistical Significance, Levels of Significance, Two type	s of			
Error, Power of a Test, One and Two Tailed Tests, Degrees of Freed	Error, Power of a Test, One and Two Tailed Tests, Degrees of Freedom,			
Testing significance of Difference between Means and other Statistic	Testing significance of Difference between Means and other Statistics, t-			
test, ANOVA, ANCOVA, Chi- Square Test, Inference and Generaliza	tion,			
Emerging Laws, Principles and Theories				
• Utilizing Software Packages for quantitative analysis (Use of SPSS,	MS			
Stats, MS Excel)				
Unit III Qualitative Data Analysis				
- Techniques of qualitative data analysis-Content Analysis, Classifica	tion,			
Categorization, Triangulation, Frequency and Percentage Analysis, T	rend			
Analysis, Utilization of Corroborative evidences				
- Utilizing Packages for qualitative analysis (Use of Anthropack)				
Unit IV Writing of Research Report & Synthesizing Research				
- Mechanics of Reporting Quantitative/Qualitative Research- Format, Langu	age,			
Style, Bibliography/ Referencing, Appendix, Variation in the scheme	Style, Bibliography/ Referencing, Appendix, Variation in the scheme of			
Reporting				
- Synthesizing Research -Quantitative, Qualitative, Trend Analysis, Narra	- Synthesizing Research -Quantitative, Qualitative, Trend Analysis, Narrative			
Approach, Vote Counting Method, Combined Significance Method, E	Approach, Vote Counting Method, Combined Significance Method, Effect			
Magnitude Method.	Magnitude Method.			
The students will be required to present a term paper on any one topic in	the			
Practicum content.				
They will also be assessed on the basis of statistical analysis of the given data	and			
statistical practice				
• Best. J. W. & Kahn. J. V. (2008).Research in Education (^{10th} edition). D	elhi:			
SuggestedPearson Education.				
• Burns, R. B. (2000) Introduction to Research Methods. New Delhi :	Sage			
Publication.				

• Flick, U. (2009). An introduction to Qualitative Research. Lon Angles: Sage.
• Kerlinger, F. N. (1978). Foundation of Behaviour Research, Delhi: Surjeet
Publication.
• Koul, L. (2008). Methodology of Educational Research. New Delhi: Viksha
publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
• Lichtman, M. (2010).Understanding and Evaluating Qualitative Educational
Research. New Delhi: Sage.
 Lunenburg, F. C. (2008). Writing a Successful Thesis. California: Corwin Press.
• Machi, L. A. (2009). The Literature Review. California: Corwin Press.
• McNiff, Jean. (2009). Doing and Writing Action Research. Lon Angles:
Sage.
• Mertens, D. M.(1997). Research Methods in Education and Psychology.
New Delhi: Sage Publication.
 N.C.E.R.T. (1997).Fifth Survey of Educational Research: 1988-92. (Vol. I).New Delhi: NCERT.
• N.C.E.R.T. (2006).Sixth Survey of Educational Research: 1993-2000. (Vol.
I).New Delhi: NCERT.
• N.C.E.R.T. (2007).Sixth Survey of Educational Research: 1993-2000.(Vol.
II).New Delhi: NCERT.
• Sax, Gilbert. (1979). Foundations of Educational Research. New Jersey :
Prentice – Hall.
• Schmuck, R. A. (2006). Practical Action Research. California: Corwin
Press.
• Seigal, Sydne, Y. (1978).Non-Parametric Statistics for Behavioral Science.
New Delhi: McGraw Hill.
 Singh, Arun Kumar. (1986). Test, Measurement and Research Methods in Behavioral Sciences. New Delhi: McGraw Hill.
• Singh, S.P. (2002). Research Methods in Social Sciences. Kanishka: New
Delhi.
• Thomas, R. Murray. (2008). Thesis and Dissertation. California: Corwin
Press.
• Tuckman. B. W. (1979).Conducting Educational Research (2dn edition).
New York: Harcourt Brace Javanovich Inc.
• Van Dalen, D. B. & Meyer, W.J. (1979).Understanding Educational
Research. New York: Mc-Grow-Hill Book Company.
• Walford, Geoffrey. (2005).Doing Qualitative Research. London:
Continuum.
Wiersma, W. &Jurs, S.G.(2009).Research Methods in education.(9 th edition).
Delhi: Pearson Education.

Course -	Internship	Internal Assessment	External Assessment		
2.3.3	(4 credits)	50	50		
Objectives	After going thro	bugh this course the student tead	chers shall be in a position to:		
-	• Be sensitiv	ve about the processes involved	l in various kinds of activities		
	performed by the pupil teachers of in-service programmes.				
	• To analys	 To analyse involvement of pupil teachers in organising various 			
	curricular	activities in a teacher education	institution.		
	• To develo	To develop competencies in organising various kinds of teacher			
	education	education curriculum specific activities.			
	To develo	To develop an understanding of the needs and relevance of in-service			
	teacher ed	eacher education practices.			
Internship	These will be	ill be divided into three sections			
Activities:	Part A: Observation of	of activities-			
	Class room	Class room teaching			
	Micro teac	Micro teaching practice			
	Preparatio	• Preparation unit plans			
	• Preparation of lesson plans				
	Model less	son			
	• Assembly				
	Co curricu	lar activities			
	• Seminar p	resentation			
	• Student co	ouncil			
	Communit	ty work			
	Organisation of In-service education programme		gramme		
	Part B: Assisting B.Ed. students-				
	• Assisting B.Ed. students in lesson plan preparation		reparation		
Assisting B.Ed. students in daily development of teach strategies (Unit Plans)		opment of teaching learning			
		(Unit Plans)			
	Assisting	B.Ed. students in giving semina	ar paper presentation		
	• Assisting B.Ed. students in TLM preparation				
 Assisting B.Ed. students in SUPW activities Assisting B.Ed. students in organising exhibition Assisting B.Ed. students in organising community work Part C: 		ties			
		hibition			
		ommunity work			
	Interviews of pupil teachers, in service teacher trainees, teacher educ		ees, teacher educators, school		
	management heads, administrative authorities etc.				
Evaluation	The internship would b	e evaluated by performance rat	ing on following basis-		
of	• Under the sup	pervision of M.Ed. teacher in	charge and mentors studen		
Internship	teachers will ma	aintain a Diary for all observation	ons.		
	Cumulative Ass	sessment by mentor teacher			

	Outcome of the activities		
	 Records submitted on reflections during internship 		
	• Submission of reports.		
	• Study of teacher education institution on instructional and evaluation		
	practices		
Modes of	The internship in-charge(s) shall divide the groups on the basis of the		
Transaction	specialisation/ areas of interest.		
	The teacher educators shall facilitate the internship programmes in consultation with the Heads of the teacher education institutions.		
	They will monitor the in-service activities on day-to-day basis and maintain diaries		
Course	ICT in Education (2 Credit) Internal Assessment External Assessment		
2.3.4			
Objectives	15 marks 35 marks The objectives of the course –		
UnitI	 To prepare the students to become ICT skilled teachers. To get acquainted with ICT supported teaching learning strategies. To prepare the students to select to appropriate ICT facilities. To get acquainted with the new trends in ICT. To comprehend the meaning of system and instructional systems. To realize the importance of instructional systems. To realize the importance of instructional systems. Digital Technology & Socio-Economic Context (2 Hours) Concept of ICT Technological Determinism & Developmental Challenges Technology Integrated Education: Management Information System Series Media Crowd & Media Culture High Tech & High Touch 		
Unit II	Information Age Skills		
	 Info-Savvy Skills: Asking, Accessing, Analyzing, Applying & Assessing Techno-Pedagogic Skills: Media-Message Compatibility, Media Designing, Integration of message, media and modes, Proximity of Message Forms, Media Language Proficiency, Media Choice, Media Credibility & Message Authenticity Digital Skills: Functional Literacy skills, Scientific Literacy skills, Technological Literacy skills, Functional Literacy, Information Literacy skills, Cultural Literacy skills, Global Awareness skills 		

Unit III	
	: ICT Integrated Education
	• On line Admissions
	 Digital Lesson Designing
	 Evaluation Rubrics
	• E-Portfolios of Learners
	Time-Space-Personnel Management
	Learning Resources Management
	Web Based Instruction
	Office Automation
	Online Research
	• E-guidance & counselling
	• E-modules
	• E-learning Resources
Unit IV	ICT supported teaching learning strategies
	• E-Learning and Web base learning–concept, features and educational
	application
	• Co-operative and Collaborative Learning –concept, features and educational application
	 Project based Learningconcept, features and educational application
	• Communication Tools - Mobile, e-mail, chat Online Conferencing, Blog,
	Wiki, Internet forum, News Groups
Unit V	New trends in ICT
	• .Virtual Classroom - concept, elements, advantages and limitations
	 Smart class room – concept, elements, advantages and limitations Educate concept, elements, advantages and limitations
	 Edusat - concept, elements, advantages and limitations Online Learning Resources: e- Library, Websites, Apps, and Web
	2. Technology
	Social networking as an effective communication tool
Practicum	
	Practicum: As follows
	1. Designing, Developing & Disseminating e-news letter, e-Journal & e-book
	2. Designing, Development & Implementing The following Computer Based
	Systems: Online Testing
	 Learning Resources Management
	 Time-Space-Personnel Management
	 Laboratory Management
	Guidance & Counselling
	3. Programming CALM, CAI & WBI
	4. Development of e-content/e-module

Suggested	• Andrew M. St. Laurent.	(2004). Understanding	Open Source and Free		
Reading	Software Licensing. Oreilly: Cambridge				
	• Bharihok Deepak. (2000). Fundamentals of Information Technology.				
	Pentagon Press: New Delhi				
	• Evant, M: The Internationa	al Encyclopaedia of Edu	cational Technology.		
	• Gwen Solomon, Lynne	•			
	Second Edition. ISTE	<u></u>			
	Howard Pitler, Elizabeth	h R Hubbell and M	latt Kuhn (2012)Using		
	Technology with Classi				
	ASCD:Denver		e works, 2nd Edition.		
	• Jane Hunter (2015).Tech	nology Integration	and High Possibility		
	Classrooms: Building from		and fingin rossionity		
	• <u>Katherine Cennamo,</u> Jo	<u>hn Ross, Peggy Ert</u>	mer. (2013).Technology		
	Integration for Meaningfu	l Classroom Use: A St	andards-Based Approach.		
	Wadsworth: AU				
	• W.J. Pelgrum and N. La	w (2003). ICT in Edu	cation around the world-		
	Trends, Problems and Prospects. UNESCO: Paris				
	 MHRD. (2012). National policy on information and communication technology (ICT) in school education. MHRD, Government of India. 				
	 National Mission in Education through ICT www.iitg.ernet.in/cet/MissionDocument_20Feb09.pdf Panda B.N.(2013). Open Educational Resources, RIE, NCERT, 				
	• Panda B.N. (2013). Open Educational Resources, RIE, NCERT, Bhubaneswar, Odisha, India				
	• Rosenberg, M.J. (2001) e-learning New York: McGraw Hill.				
	• Schank, R.C. (2001) Virtual Learning New York: McGraw Hill.				
	• Senapaty H.K. (2010), Package on ICT Mediated Constructivist Learning for Professional Development of Teacher Educators, RIE, NCERT,				
	Bhubaneswar, Odisha, Ind		5, RIL, I (CLRI,		
	•				
	Dissertation Related Work (2	Internal Assessment	External		
Course -	credits)		Assessment		
2.3.5		50			
Objectives	After completing this component of dissertation the prospective				
	teachers will be able to-				
	• understand the purpose and importance the review of related studies in				
	any kind of research.				
	• analyse the existing research and be able to establish the need of				
	their study in the background of studies reviewed.				
	 learn how to organize the review chapter/section 				
	• learn basic criteria	for selection of too	l(s) from the available		
	standardized tools.				
	• learn guidelines. pri	nciples and procedures	for the development of		
	Beneveniev, pir	r Protocaros			

	various tools.
	• understand the various intricacies of data collection.
	• learn to tabulate data according to the objectives of the study
	Framework/Structure of Report on Review and Data Collection
	The prospective teacher educators are expected to undertake the
	following activities and write a report covering the following aspect-
	• A brief write up on need and importance of review of related studies
	• Writing and classifying the research abstracts under different
	variables of study.
	Analysis of studies reviewed
	• Relevance of the study in hand in relation to the studies reviewed
	• Justification and description of various tools and techniques
	adopted/ developed for collection of data.
	• Methods and procedures adopted for collection of primary and secondary data.
	 Tabulation of data and titles of tables.
Practicum	• Collection of related studies and writing of their abstracts.
	• Analysis of related studies and establishing the need of one's study in the background studies already conducted.
	 Organisation of a group discussion on the need and importance of literature review.
	 Arranging debates on different styles/approaches on the organisation of review chapter/section
	• Listing of various sources of review of related studies.
	• Organisation of seminar on tools and techniques of data
	collection in quantitative and qualitative research.
	• Development/construction of tools for collection of data.
	• Defining strategies for collection of primary and secondary data.
	• Collection of data and tabulation as per objectives of the study.

Semester –III Internal Assessment 290 and External Assessment 210 Total - 500

SEMESTER IV (20 credits)

Course -	Perspectives, Issues and Research in	Internal	External
2.4.1	Teacher Education	Assessment	Assessment

112

	(4 credits)	30	70		
Objectives	After going through this course the stu	dent teachers will be in a j	position to:		
	• Develop a holistic perspective of te	acher education in the cou	untry		
	• Analyse the implications of educat	ion policies on reforms in	n teacher education		
	and its norms and guidelines.				
	• Identify the problems of teac	her education program	mes and teacher		
	effectiveness.				
	• Understand the significance of rese	arch for knowledge gener	ration in the area of		
	teaching and teacher development	with methodical perspectiv	ves.		
Unit I	Teacher Education as Professional E	ducation			
	• Teacher development- concep	t, factors influencing tea	cher development-		
	personal and contextual. Profes	-	-		
	• Teacher education in India: his				
	• Approaches to teacher develop		emic. Personalistic.		
	Competency, Social Reconstru				
	NCTE: Structure and Function	-			
	Scope of Teacher Education Pr		NCTE Regulations		
	Stage specific and area specific	-	-		
Unit II	Structure and Management of Teach				
	C		sation of secondary		
	• Universalisation of elementary education and universalisation of secondary education and its implications for teacher education at school stage. Viz.				
	Pre-primary, elementary, Secondary, Higher Education, Physical education,				
	Music Education, Visual arts Education, Special Education ect.				
	• Preparing teachers for different context of School Education. State Level planning, Demand and Supply of Qualified Teachers at different stages.				
	 NCTE Norms and Standards for Teacher Education Programmes at 				
	• NCTE Norms and Standards for Teacher Education Programmes at elementary level, secondary level and masters' degree level.				
	 Management of Teachers at State level; Qualification of Teachers, 				
	Teacher recruitment Policies, Professional development of Teachers and				
	vertical mobility of teachers.	rolessional developmen	a of reachers and		
Unit III	Problems and Issues in Teacher Edu	cation			
	Problem of pre-service teach		isation: inadequate		
	planning; privatization and		-		
	education.	commercianzation, ccor	ionnes of teacher		
	Challenges of professional de	valorment of teachers su	ch as its relevance		
	to school education. Improper				
		• •	ators, assurance or		
	quality of teacher education pr	-	a implementation		
	• Teacher educators' Leadership				
	-	vice and in-service	teacher education		
	programmes.	the market of the state of the			
	Issues related to enhancing tea	-	-		
	• Networking of teacher ed	ucation; Teacher Educ	ation Institutions;		

	Universities; Government agencies; Regulatory bodies and community for
	preparing teachers for different levels of school education.
Unit IV	Research and Development in Teacher Education
	 Education of Teacher Educators; Preparatory Programme and Professional development of Teacher Educators at different stages. Paradigms for research and Teaching: Gage, Doyle and Shulman. Research and effectiveness of teacher education programme. NAAC-NCTE criteria for assessment of Teacher Education Institutions. Methodological issues of research in teacher education- Theoretical research versus Applied research, Participatory action research and teaching effectiveness. Trends of research in Teacher education.
Practicum	• Study of the annual report of the SIEMAT/SCERT/RIE/NCERT/NUEPA,
	universities teacher education institutions, ASCs etc.
	• Describe any current practice in teacher education with its background.
	• A review of researchers in any one areas of research in teacher education
	and write the policy implications.
	• Review of research article in teacher education and implications for practitioner teachers etc.
Suggested	• Bruce R Juice et al (2014), <i>Models of Teaching</i> (9 th edition), London; Pearson
reading	• Singh L.C. (Ed 1990), Teacher education in India, New Delhi, NCERT
	• Smith B.D. (1980) <i>A Design for a School Pedagogy</i> , U S Govt. Washington, D.C.
	• Furlong John (2013), <i>Education an anatomy of the Discpline</i> , Routledge, London.
	• Sahoo P.K. et al (eds) (2010), <i>Professionalism in Teacher Education</i> , new Delhi, concept.
	Sahoo P.K. et al (eds) (2014) <i>Quality education in India</i> Vol I & Vol II New Delhi, concept
	Passi B.K. (eds) (1976), <i>Becoming better Teacher</i> , Ahmedabad, Sahityamudranalaya
	• Allen D & Ryan K (1969), <i>microteaching reading Mass</i> , Addison-wesley.
	• NCERT, New Delhi (2006), 6 th survey of Research in Education
	• Flanders N.A. (1970) Analyzing Teaching Behaviour, reading, Addispn-
	welsey, mass
	• Gardener H. (1983), Frame of Mind; the theory of multiple intelligences, Basic
	Books, New York
	NCTE (2009) Curriculum Frame Work of Teacher Education, NCTE, New Delhi
	• NCTE (2014) Norms and Guidelines of Teacher Education Programme
	• NCTE (1979) Organization of Core Teaching Programme Package, NCERT,

New Delhi
NCTE Publications on Teacher Education Like:
- Teacher Education in India: A Critique. (English and Hindi)
- Yadav, M.S., & Lakshmi T.K.S

Course -	Title: Education Policy, Economics of	Internal	External
2.4.2	Education and Educational Planning	Assessment (Assessment
	(12 credits)(In the context of	Marks)	70+70+70=
	Elementary Education or Secondary	30+30+30= 90	210
	Education)		
1. E	Educational Policy in the context of	Internal	External
	Elementary Education (4 Credits)	Assessment	Assessment
		30	70
Objectives	The objectives of the course are to enable stud	lents	
	 Understand the concept of Educati Develop concept into dynamics of Learn about determinants of education Know about schemes and program Develop insight into various problem 	policy ational policy in Eler mes in five year plar	18
Unit I	Educational Policy in India		
	 Issues related to framework of educational policy- democratic print development and social context Constitutional provisions and interventions on educational policy formulat respect of Elementary Education The role of National Development Council and Central Advisory Boa Education in framing policy in Elementary Education Centre State relationship and its implication in policy formulation 		
Unit II	Dynamics of Policy making in Elementary Ed	lucation	
	 Issues related to right to education, Inclusive education, equity in educ accreditation, language policy, teacher education. Gender issues in education and empowerment, interventions by the governm address gender disparity 		
Unit III	Elementary Education and Five Year Plans		
	 Educational policies regarding Elen special reference to current Five year 	•	n Five year Plans
Unit IV	Historical aspects of policy reform in education in	India in respect of Ele	mentary Education
	Education Commissions and Committees	that influenced educa	tion policy in India;
	• National Policy on Education 1968 & 1986	6/92;	
T T •4 T 7	Right to Eductaion Act (2009)		
Unit V	• Current policy-related challenges:		
	Expansion of educational facilitie	s to reach the hither	-to-unreached; en

	equity and inclusion;;
	• enhancing employability of the products of the education system;
	 promoting life-long learning opportunities;
	• improving governance and management of elementary education;
	• Problem of Retention and Drop Out in Elementary Education
	• Enhancing Quality of Elementary Education
	• Teacher quantity and quality in Elementary Education
	• Technology aided instruction in elementary education
	Mid day meal programme
	 Monitoring and supervision of elementary education
Practicum	 Any one from the following Preparation of status report on elementary education in a district with reference to access, enrolment, participation and learning achievement Observation Report on the implementation of any one of the programmes in two elementary schools to improve quality. Preparation and presentation of a seminar paper on philosophy and practices of elementary education Preparation of a short write-up on "initiatives to bridge gender gap in elementary education" and discuss Survey on the opinion of elementary school teachers on the policy of 'inclusive education' Visit report on one or two elementary schools in the neighborhood to observe midday meal scheme and recommendations to improve it Inclusive environment and prepare a report on its implementation and offer suggestions Writing a report on midday meal scheme / study on the Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Programme (SNAP) of our country and on the National School Lunch Program of US
Suggested Reading	 Aggarwal, J.C. (2005), Recent Developments and Trends in Education. New Delhi : Shipra Publication. Child rights Convention – UNICEF – 2000 Coombs P.H. (1985)World Crisis in Education: The View Form Eighties. Oxford University Press, New York. Education for All (1993) The Indian Scene,New Delhi, Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India. Development in Practice – Primary Education in India. The World Bank Washington DC (1997). Allied Publishers Ltd. New Delhi Govt. of India (1966) Indian Education Commission (1964-66) Report. New Delhi. Govt. of India (1986/1992) National Policy of Education, 1992, Modification and their POA's MHRD, Deptt. of Education. Govt. of India (2005). National Plan of Action for Children, 2005: Department of Women and Child Development, New Delhi. Government of India, MHRD, Department of School Education and Literacy (2001, 2007, 2011). Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan: frame work for implementation

	Harmon, D., Jones, T. (). Elementary E	Education: A Referen	
	Handbook (Contemporary Education Issues)		
	Jha, P.K., Das, S., Mohanty, S.S., Jha	,	visioning
	for Elementary Education in India.		lisioning
	Khan, R.S & Ahammed. I. (1997). Elementary Education & the		
	Teacher, Delhi: IASC, Jamia Millia Islamiya		
	Kochhar S.K. (1981) Pivotal issues in Indian education		
	Kumar, I. & Kumar R. (2006): Development of Educational System		
	in India. 21st century Publication, Pati		
	Lazear, E.P. ().Education in the Twen	• •	5.11.
	MHRD (2001): Convention on the Rig		
	Malhotra, P.L. (1986) School Educati Future Needs, NCERT, New Delhi.	ion in india : Presen	t status and
	Mehrotra, S. ().The Economics of Ele	mentary Education i	n India:
	The Challenge of Public Finance, Priv	•	
	Costs		
	Mohanty, J. (1994) Indian Education i	n the Emerging Soci	iety, New
	Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd. Mohanty, J. (2002). Primary and Elem	ontory Education N	law Dalhi
	Deep & deep publications, Pvt. Ltd.	ientary Education. IN	lew Denn.
	Mukherjee, S.N. (1964) Education in	India, Today and To	omorrow.
	Baroda: Acharya Book Depot.		
	National Policy of Education,(1992)	Modification and th	heir POA's,
	MHRD, Dept. of Education		
0		T / T	
Course -	Economics of Education (In the Context	Internal	External
2. E	Elementary Education) (4 credits)	Assessment	Assessment
		30 marks	70 marks
Objectives	After completion of the course student will b		70 marks
Objectives	After completion of the course student will bTo make the resource development.		70 marks
Objectives	• To make the resource development.	e able to	
Objectives	To make the resource development.To understand the extent various type	e able to es and levels studen	ts understand the
Objectives	 To make the resource development. To understand the extent various type concepts of economics of education, e 	e able to es and levels studen conomic developme	ts understand the ent human capital,
Objectives	 To make the resource development. To understand the extent various type concepts of economics of education, e and human of education contribute to 	e able to es and levels studen conomic developme economic developme	ts understand the ent human capital, ent.
Objectives	 To make the resource development. To understand the extent various type concepts of economics of education, e 	e able to es and levels studen conomic developme economic developme	ts understand the ent human capital, ent.
Objectives	 To make the resource development. To understand the extent various type concepts of economics of education, e and human of education contribute to 	e able to es and levels studen conomic developme economic developmo precast human powe	ts understand the ent human capital, ent. er, estimate cost-
Objectives	 To make the resource development. To understand the extent various type concepts of economics of education, e and human of education contribute to To know and understand how to for 	e able to es and levels studen conomic developme economic developmo precast human powe	ts understand the ent human capital, ent. er, estimate cost-
Objectives	 To make the resource development. To understand the extent various type concepts of economics of education, e and human of education contribute to To know and understand how to for benefits of education, and analysis Education 	e able to es and levels studen economic developme economic developme orecast human powe of cost-effectivenes	ts understand the ent human capital, ent. er, estimate cost- ss in Elementary
Objectives	 To make the resource development. To understand the extent various type concepts of economics of education, e and human of education contribute to To know and understand how to for benefits of education, and analysis Education To comprehend the processes of g 	e able to es and levels studen economic developme economic developme orecast human powe of cost-effectivenes	ts understand the ent human capital, ent. er, estimate cost- ss in Elementary
	 To make the resource development. To understand the extent various type concepts of economics of education, e and human of education contribute to To know and understand how to for benefits of education, and analysis Education To comprehend the processes of g resources of finances for education 	e able to es and levels studen economic developme economic developme orecast human powe of cost-effectivenes	ts understand the ent human capital, ent. er, estimate cost- ss in Elementary
Objectives Unit I	 To make the resource development. To understand the extent various type concepts of economics of education, e and human of education contribute to To know and understand how to for benefits of education, and analysis Education To comprehend the processes of g resources of finances for education 	e able to es and levels studen economic developme economic developme orecast human powe of cost-effectivenes enerating and utiliz	ts understand the ent human capital, ent. er, estimate cost- ss in Elementary zing sources and
	 To make the resource development. To understand the extent various type concepts of economics of education, e and human of education contribute to To know and understand how to for benefits of education, and analysis Education To comprehend the processes of g resources of finances for education Education and Economics Concept and Scope of Economics of 	e able to es and levels studen economic developme economic developme orecast human powe of cost-effectivenes enerating and utiliz	ts understand the ent human capital, ent. er, estimate cost- ss in Elementary zing sources and
	 To make the resource development. To understand the extent various type concepts of economics of education, e and human of education contribute to To know and understand how to for benefits of education, and analysis Education To comprehend the processes of g resources of finances for education Education and Economics Concept and Scope of Economics of Consumption 	e able to es and levels studen economic developme economic developme orecast human powe of cost-effectivenes enerating and utiliz Education; Concepts	ts understand the ent human capital, ent. er, estimate cost- ss in Elementary zing sources and
	 To make the resource development. To understand the extent various type concepts of economics of education, e and human of education contribute to To know and understand how to for benefits of education, and analysis Education To comprehend the processes of g resources of finances for education Education and Economics Concept and Scope of Economics of 	e able to es and levels studen economic developme economic developme orecast human powe of cost-effectivenes enerating and utiliz Education; Concepts	ts understand the ent human capital, ent. er, estimate cost- ss in Elementary zing sources and
	 To make the resource development. To understand the extent various type concepts of economics of education, e and human of education contribute to To know and understand how to for benefits of education, and analysis Education To comprehend the processes of g resources of finances for education Education and Economics Concept and Scope of Economics of Consumption 	e able to es and levels studen economic developme economic developme orecast human powe of cost-effectivenes enerating and utiliz Education; Concepts	ts understand the ent human capital, ent. er, estimate cost- ss in Elementary zing sources and
	 To make the resource development. To understand the extent various type concepts of economics of education, e and human of education contribute to To know and understand how to for benefits of education, and analysis Education To comprehend the processes of g resources of finances for education Education and Economics Concept and Scope of Economics of Consumption Education as Investment; Recent Trend 	e able to es and levels studen economic developme economic developme orecast human powe of cost-effectivenes enerating and utiliz Education; Concepts ls in Economics of Ed opment	ts understand the ent human capital, ent. er, estimate cost- ss in Elementary zing sources and
	 To make the resource development. To understand the extent various type concepts of economics of education, e and human of education contribute to To know and understand how to for benefits of education, and analysis Education To comprehend the processes of g resources of finances for education Education and Economics Concept and Scope of Economics of Consumption Education as Investment; Recent Trend Economic Growth and Economic Development 	e able to es and levels studen economic developme economic developme orecast human powe of cost-effectivenes enerating and utiliz Education; Concepts ls in Economics of Ed opment	ts understand the ent human capital, ent. er, estimate cost- ss in Elementary zing sources and
Unit I	 To make the resource development. To understand the extent various type concepts of economics of education, e and human of education contribute to To know and understand how to for benefits of education, and analysis Education To comprehend the processes of g resources of finances for education Education and Economics Concept and Scope of Economics of Consumption Education as Investment; Recent Trend Economic Growth and Economic 	e able to es and levels studen economic developme economic developme orecast human powe of cost-effectivenes enerating and utiliz Education; Concepts ls in Economics of Ed opment c Development	ts understand the ent human capital, ent. er, estimate cost- ss in Elementary zing sources and s of Education as ucation
Unit I	 To make the resource development. To understand the extent various type concepts of economics of education, e and human of education contribute to To know and understand how to for benefits of education, and analysis Education To comprehend the processes of g resources of finances for education Education and Economics Concept and Scope of Economics of Consumption Education as Investment; Recent Trend Economic Growth and Economic Development Education and Human Capital 	e able to es and levels studen economic developme economic developme orecast human powe of cost-effectivenes enerating and utiliz Education; Concepts ls in Economics of Ed opment c Development	ts understand the ent human capital, ent. er, estimate cost- ss in Elementary zing sources and s of Education as ucation
Unit I	 To make the resource development. To understand the extent various type concepts of economics of education, et and human of education contribute to To know and understand how to for benefits of education, and analysis Education To comprehend the processes of g resources of finances for education Education and Economics Concept and Scope of Economics of Consumption Education as Investment; Recent Trend Economic Growth and Economic Developed Education as a Prerequisite to Economic Growth and Economic Consumption 	e able to es and levels studen economic developme economic developme orecast human powe of cost-effectivenes enerating and utiliz Education; Concepts ls in Economics of Ed opment c Development apital, Schultz's Hum	ts understand the ent human capital, ent. er, estimate cost- ss in Elementary eing sources and s of Education as ucation an Capital Theory
Unit I	 To make the resource development. To understand the extent various type concepts of economics of education, et and human of education contribute to To know and understand how to for benefits of education, and analysis Education To comprehend the processes of g resources of finances for education Education and Economics Concept and Scope of Economics of Consumption Education as Investment; Recent Trend Economic Growth and Economic Development Education and Human Capital Concept of Human Capital & Physical C 	e able to es and levels studen economic developme economic developme orecast human powe of cost-effectivenes enerating and utiliz Education; Concepts ls in Economics of Ed opment c Development apital, Schultz's Hum	ts understand the ent human capital, ent. er, estimate cost- ss in Elementary eing sources and s of Education as ucation an Capital Theory

	Investment Criteria on Education; Rate of H	Return;		
Unit III	Education and Manpower Planning with ref	ference to Elementar	y Education	
	Concepts of Human Development Index (HDI)			
	 Millennium Development Goals (MDG) 			
	Need and Techniques (Employer's opin	ion. Manpower outpi	ut ratio. and	
	International comparison method) of M			
	Requirements of Human Resource			
		d and Developing Cou	intries	
Unit IV	Types and Levels of Education in Developed and Developing CountriesCost-Benefits Analysis of Education in Elementary Education			
Unit I v	Taxonomy of Cost of Education: Social	2		
	 Opportunity Cost, Unit Cost (Average a 		wonomy of	
			-	
	Benefits of Education: Direct Benefits (Social And PrivateJ; I	nullect Benefits	
	(Spill-Over and Externalities);		- Cast Davidita of	
	Correlation, Residual, Rate of Return A	pproaches to Measur	e Cost-Benefits of	
	Education;			
	• Criteria for Financing Education; Input-Process-Output Model of Educational			
	Production System in the Context of Cost Effectiveness of Analysis in			
	Education.			
	The students will write two seminar pa	pers on any above n	nentioned topics	
Practicum				
Suggested	• Ansari, M. A. (1987). Education and AIU Publication.	Economic Developr	nent. New Delhi	
Reading	• Blaug Mark. (1987). Economics of Education & the Education of an Economist. New York: University Press.			
	• Blaug Mark. (1980). An Introduction to Economics of Education. England: Penguin Books Ltd.			
	 Harbison & Myers .(1968). Education, Manpower and Economics growth. New Delhi: Oxford & IBH. 			
	 Kneller, G. F. (1968). Education & Economic Growth. New York: John Wiley. 			
	 Nagpal, C. S.& Mittal, A. C. (eds.) (1993). Economics of Education. New Delhi: Anmol publications. Dendit, H. N. (1960). Measurement of Cost Productivity & Efficiency of 			
	• Pandit, H. N. (1969). Measurement of Cost Productivity & Efficiency of Education. New Delhi: NCERT			
	• Prakash, Sri. & Choudhury, S. (1994). Expenditure on Education: Theory,			
	 Models and Growth. New Delhi: NIEPA. Pscharo Pulos. G. & Woodhall, M. (1985). Education for Development: An 			
	Analysis Investment Choices. London: World Bank Publisher.			
	• Schultz. T. W. (1963). The Economic Value of Education. Columbia:			
	Columbia University Press.Sethi, Vinita (1997). Educational Dev	elonment and Resou	rce Mobilization	
	New Delhi: Kanishka Publication.			
	• Sodhi. T. S. (1978). Education and Economics Development. Ludhiana:			
	 Mukand Publications. Tilak. J.B.G. (1987). Economics of Inequality in Education. New Delhi: 			
	Sage Publications.			
	Vaizey John. (1962). Economics of Educa	ation. London: Fabe	r & Faber	
Course	Educational Planning in the context of	Internal	External	
2.4.2.3. E	Elementary Education (4 Credits)	Assessment	Assessment	
		30 marks	70 marks	
Objectives	After complition of the course student will be	able to		

	Define Educational Planning		
	Types of Educational Planning		
	Approaches of Educational Planning		
	Methodology of Educational Planning		
Unit I	Educational Planning:		
	Concepts and theoretical foundations of educational planning; types of		
	Educational Planning;		
	Approaches of Educational Planning with special reference planning in the		
	field of Elementary education		
Unit II	• Approaches; sector-wide approaches to educational planning;		
	 Changing landscapes of educational planning; 		
	 social context of educational planning; 		
	 Essential conditions for effective educational planning; 		
11			
Unit III	Strategic planning in Education in Elemntary Education		
	• Concept and methodology of strategic planning in education;		
	• Education-sector analysis/diagnosis;		
	• Identification of education development issues and priorities;		
	• Setting plan targets and estimation of financial and human resource		
	requirements;		
	• Budgeting technique; Results-based planning and management		
	framework.		
Unit IV	Educational Planning in India with special reference to Elemnetary		
	Education		
	• Decentralization of educational planning in India,		
	• Legal provisions, institutional framework and planning machinery		
	supporting decentralized educational planning in India;		
	• Techniques in preparing local-level education development plans		
	(school mapping, micro-planning and school improvement planning;		
	• Formulating district education development plans and institutional		
	development plans; appraisal of education development plans.		
Practicum			
Suggested	1. Safaya, R.N., Shaida, B.D School Administration and Organization.		
Reading	1. Saraya, R.N., Shaida, B.D School Administration and Organization DhanpatRai Publishing Company, New Delhi		
Keaung	 Verma, R., Educational Administration. Anmol Publications Pvt.Ltd. New 		
	Delhi		
	3. Josephine Y School Resource Planning and Management. Shipra		
	Publication, Delhi		
	4. Mohanty. J., Educational Administration, Supervision and School		
	management. Deep and Deep Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi.		
	5. Bhatnagar, R.P. Educational Administration		
	6. Aggrawal, V. International Publishing House. Meerut.		
	7. Sindhu, I.S Educational Administration & Management. Pearson New		

	Delhi			
	OR			
2.4.2. 1. S	Educational Policy in the context of	Internal	External	
	Secondary Education (4 Credits)	Assessment	Assessment	
		30 marks	70 marks	
Objectives	The objectives of the course are to enable stu	idents		
	 Understand the concept of Educational Policy Develop concept into dynamics of policy Learn about determinants of educational policy in Secondary Eeducat Know about schemes and programmes in five year plans Develop insight into various problems of Secondary Education 			
Unit I	Educational Policy in India			
	• Issues related to framework of e	educational policy	- democratic prir	
	development and social context			
	• Constitutional provisions and interve	entions on educatio	onal policy formula	
	respect of Secondary education			
	• The role of National Development Council and Central Advisory Bo			
	Education in framing policy in Secondary education			
	• Centre State relationship and its implication in policy formulation			
Unit II	Dynamics of Policy making in Secondary Education			
	 Issues related to right to education accreditation, language policy, teacher Gender issues in education and emp to address gender disparity 	er education.		
Unit III	Secondary Education and Five Year P	lans		
	• Educational policies regarding Sec special reference to current Five year	•	in Five year Plar	
Unit IV	Historical aspects of policy reform in education i	n India in respect of	Secondary Educati	
	 Education Commissions and Committees National Policy on Education 1968 & 19 RMSA 		cation policy in India	
Unit V	Current policy-related challenges	:		
	• Expansion of educational facilitie equity and inclusion;;	es to reach the hith	er-to-unreached; er	
	• enhancing employability of the pr	roducts of the educa	ation system;	
	• promoting life-long learning oppo	ortunities;		
	 improving governance and management 	gement of Seconda	ary Education:	
	 Problem of Vocationalization, Re 	-		
	Secondary Education	210p		
		Education		
	Enhancing Quality of Secondary			
	• Teacher quantity and quality in S	·		
	• Technology aided instruction in S	Secondary Education	on	

	• Monitoring and supervision of Secondary Education.			
Practicum	Writing two term papers on above mention issues			
Suggested Reading	 Writing two term papers on above mention issues Roy, Kumkum. (2015). Decoding "New education policy". Economic and Political Weekly, L(19) (Web exclusives). Sadgopal, A. (2006). Dilution, distortion and diversion: A post-Jotien reflection on education policy. In The crises of elementary education in India (Ed. Ravi Kumar), pp 92-136. New Delhi: Sage. Kumar, K. and Sarangapani, P. (2004). History of the quality debate. <i>Contemporary Education Dialogue</i>, 2(1), pp. 30-52. Sarangapani, P. M. (2009). Quality, feasibility and desirability of low cost Private schooling, EPW, 44(3), 67-69. Singh, Ajay Kumar. (2009). In lieu of political rights: How fundamental is the fundamental right to education? In A. Kumar and A. P. Singh (Eds.), Elementary education in India: Isues and challenges (pp. 256-271). New Delhi: Uppal Publications. National and state level policy documents. 			
Course -	Economics of Education (In the Context	Internal	External	
2.4.2.2. S	Secondary Education) (4 credits)	Assessment	Assessment	
		30 marks	70 marks	
Objectives	After completion of the course student will	be able to		
	• To make the resource development.			
	 To understand the extent various types and levels students understand the 			
	 concepts of economics of educat capital, and human of education cont To know and understand how to fe benefits of education, and analysis Education To comprehend the processes of g resources of finances for education 	ribute to economic d orecast human powe s of cost-effectivene	evelopment. er, estimate cost- ess in Secondary	
Unit I	Education and Economics			
	 Concept and Scope of Economics of Consumption Education as Investment; Recent Tren Economic Growth and Economic Deve Education as a Prerequisite to Economic 	ds in Economics of Ec lopment		
Unit II	Education and Human Capital			
Unit III	 Concept of Human Capital & Physic Theory of Education; Process of Human Capital Formation; Quality of Life And Economic Growth; Investment Criteria on Education; Rate of Education and Manpower Planning with reducation 	Human Capital Theor Return;	у;	
Umt III	 Concepts of Human Development Inde Millennium Development Goals (MDG 	ex (HDI)	y Education	

	Need and Techniques (Employer's op		•
	International comparison method) of	Manpower Approac	ch to Forecast
	Requirements of Human Resource		
	• Types and Levels of Education in Developed and Developing Countries		
Unit IV	Cost-Benefits Analysis of Education in Sec	ondary Education	
	• Taxonomy of Cost of Education: Socia	ll & Private,	
	• Opportunity Cost, Unit Cost (Average	and Marginal Cost);	Taxonomy of
	Benefits of Education: Direct Benefits	(Social And Private); Indirect Benefits
	(Spill-Over and Externalities);		
	• Correlation, Residual, Rate of Return	Approaches to Meas	ure Cost-Benefits
	of Education;		
	Criteria for Financing Education; Input	ut-Process-Output M	lodel of Educational
	Production System in the Context	of Cost Effectiven	ess of Analysis in
	Education.		
Practicum	The students will write two semina	r papers on any	above mentioned
	topics		
Suggested	• Ansari, M. A. (1987). Education and	d Economic Develo	pment. New Delhi,
Reading	AIU Publication.		_
5	Blaug Mark. (1987). Economics of Economist. New York: University P		e Education of an
	• Blaug Mark. (1980). An Introd		ics of Education.
	England: Penguin Books Ltd.		
	• Garg, V. P. (1985). The Cost Analysis in Higher Education. New Delhi: Metropolitan Book Co.		
	• Harbison & Myers .(1968). Education, Manpower and Economics growth.		
	New Delhi: Oxford & IBH.Kneller, G. F. (1968). Education & Economic Growth. New York: John		
	Wiley.		
	• Nagpal, C. S.& Mittal, A. C. (eds.) (1993). Economics of Education. New Dalbi: Annal publications		
Delhi: Anmol publications.Pandit, H. N. (1969). Measurement of Cost Productivity &		ty & Efficiency of	
	Education. New Delhi: NCERT		
	• Prakash, Sri. & Choudhury, S. (1994). Expenditure on Education: Theory, Models and Growth. New Delhi: NIEPA.		
	• Pscharo Pulos. G. & Woodhall, M. (1985). Education for Development:		
	 An Analysis Investment Choices. London: World Bank Publisher. Schultz. T. W. (1963). The Economic Value of Education. Columbia: 		
	Columbia University Press.		
	• Sethi, Vinita (1997). Educational Development and Resource Mobilization. New Delhi: Kanishka Publication.		
 Mobilization. New Delhi: Kanishka Publication. Sodhi. T. S. (1978). Education and Economics Developme 		opment. Ludhiana:	
	Mukand Publications.		
	• Tilak. J.B.G. (1987). Economics of Inequality in Education. New Dell Sage Publications.		cation. New Delhi:
	 Vaizey John. (1962). Economics of 1 	Education. London:	Faber & Faber
Course	Educational Planning	Internal	External
2.4.2. 3. S	the context of	Assessment	Assessment
	Secondary Education (4 Credits)	30 marks	30 marks
Objectives	After completion of the course student will		
	Define Educational Planning		
		lanning	
	Know about Types of Educational P	-	
	 Understand the Approaches of Educ 	ational Planning	

	Learn about Methodology of Educational Planning	
Unit I	Educational Planning:	
	• Concepts and theoretical foundations of educational planning; types of	
	Educational Planning;	
	Approaches of Educational Planning with special reference planning in the	
	field of Secondary Education	
Unit II	• Approaches; sector-wide approaches to educational planning;	
	• Changing landscapes of educational planning;	
	• Social context of educational planning;	
	• Essential conditions for effective educational planning; Changing	
	approached to educational planning.	
Unit III	Strategic planning in Education in Secondary Education	
	• Concept and methodology of strategic planning in education;	
	• Education-sector analysis/diagnosis; identification of education	
	development issues and priorities;	
	• Setting plan targets and estimation of financial and human resource	
	requirements;	
	• Budgeting technique; Results-based planning and management	
	framework.	
Unit IV	Educational Planning in India with special reference to Secondary Education	
	• Decentralization of educational planning in India,	
	• Legal provisions, institutional framework and planning machinery	
	supporting decentralized educational planning in India;	
	• Techniques in preparing local-level education development plans (school	
	mapping, micro-planning and school improvement planning;	
	• Formulating district education development plans and institutional	
	development plans; appraisal of education development plans.	
Practicum	The students will write two seminar papers on above topics	
Suggested	1. Safaya, R.N., Shaida, B.D School Administration and Organization.	
Reading	DhanpatRai Publishing Company, New Delhi	
	2. Verma, R., Educational Administration. Anmol Publications Pvt.Ltd.	
	New Delhi	
	3. Josephine Y School Resource Planning and Management. Shipra	
	Publication, Delhi	
	4. Mohanty. J., Educational Administration, Supervision and School	
	management. Deep and Deep Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi.	
	5. Bhatnagar, R.P. Educational Administration	
	6. Aggrawal, V. Educational Administration International Publishing	
	House. Meerut.	
	7. Sindhu, I.S Educational Administration & Management. Pearson New	
	Delhi	

Course -	Title: Educational Planning , Educational	Internal	External
2.4.3	Management and Educational Administration,	Assessment	Assessment
	Leadership in the Context of Elementary	30+30+30+90	70+70+70 = 210
	Education OR Secondary Education		
2.4.3. 1.E	Educational Planning in the context	Internal	External
	of Elementary Education (4 Credits)	Assessment	Assessment
		30 marks	70 marks
Objectives	After complition of the course student wi	ll be able to	
	Define Educational Planning		
	• Types of Educational Planning		
	Approaches of Educational Planni	ng	
	Methodology of Educational Plan	ning	
Unit I	Educational Planning:		
	Concepts and theoretical found	lations of education	onal planning; types of
	Educational Planning;		
	Approaches of Educational Planning	with special refere	nce planning in the field
	of elementary education		
Unit II	• approaches; sector-wide approa	ches to education	nal planning; Changing
	landscapes of educational planni	ng; social context	of educational planning;
	Essential conditions for effective e	ducational planning	; Changing approached to
	educational planning.		
Unit III	Strategic planning in Education in Elemntary Education		
	• Concept and methodology of strat	tegic planning in ed	lucation; Education-sector
	analysis/diagnosis; identification	of education d	evelopment issues and
	priorities; setting plan targets and estimation of financial and human resource		
	requirements; Budgeting technique; Results-based planning and management		
	framework.		
Unit IV	Educational Planning in India with spec	cial reference to El	emnetary Education
	• Decentralization of educational pl	anning in India, leg	al provisions, institutional
	framework and planning mach	inery supporting of	lecentralized educational
	planning in India; Techniques in	preparing local-leve	el education development
	plans (school mapping, micro-p	lanning and school	l improvement planning;
	Formulating district education dev	elopment plans and	institutional development
	plans; appraisal of education devel	lopment plans.	
Practicum	The students will write two seminar	papers on above to	opics
Suggested	• Safaya, R.N., Shaida, B.D S	chool Administrat	ion and Organization
Reading	DhanpatRai Publishing Company,	New Delhi	
	• Verma, R., Educational Admir	nistration. Anmol P	ublications Pvt.Ltd. New
	Delhi		
	• Josephine Y School Resource Pla	anning and Manage	ment. Shipra Publication,
	Delhi		-
	Mohanty. J., Educational Adminis	tration, Supervision	and School management.
		, r · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

	Deep and Deep Publications (P) Lt	d New Delhi	
	Bhatnagar, R.P. Educational Administration		
	Aggrawal, V. International Publishing House. Meerut.		
	• Sindhu, I.S Educational Administration & Management. Pearson New Delhi		
Course -	Educational Management and School	Internal	External
2.4.3.2 E	Leadership (In the Context	Assessment	Assessment
	Elementary Education) (4 credits)	25	75
Objectives	The objectives of the course are the follow	ring	
	• The student teachers will be able	e to understand the	e concepts of educational
	management.		
	• They will be able to develop conc	epts of human reso	ources, financial resources
	with special reference to Elementat	ry Education	
	• They will gain insight into the	Educational Mana	gement and its different
	aspects		
	• They will acquire knowledge about	ut different issues r	elated to management of
	Elementary Education		
Unit I	Educational Management		
	Concept of Educational Manageme	ent and its importar	nce
	• Theories related to Educational	Management (Classical, Behaviouristic,
	Humanistic and Systems Approach		
	Aspects of Educational Manage	ment - planning,	organizing, supervising,
	motivating and controlling, decision	n making.	
	• Leadership in Management - S	chools as learning o	rganizations;
	• Importance of School head and teachers as leaders in transforming sch		in transforming schools
	into learning organizations;Transformative leadership		
	Servant leadership		
Unit II	Educational Management system in Ind	lia	
	• Educational directives and other p		Constitution of India with
	reference to secondary education		
	• The role of central, State and	Local Bodies in 1	Educational Management
	Agencies involved in the Managen	nent of Elementary	Education
	• Role of State government and h	ocal bodies in Ma	nagement of Elementary
	Education		
Unit III	Management of Resources in Education		
	• Concept of human resource and	human capital a	nd its development with
	reference to educational personne	-	-
	• Teacher as resource-performance a		sional development
	Management of Finance-allocation		-
	budgeting its concept, PPBS, school		
	local resources	-	

Unit IV	Modern techniques of management
	• TQM
	• SWOT
D	PPBS The starburst with two services are also and the starburst services are also as a service servic
Practicum Suggested	The students will write two seminar papers on any above mentioned topicsAyyar, R.V. Vaidyanatha (1993). 'Educational Planning and Administration in
Reading	Ayyar, K.V. Valdyanatha (1993). Educational Flamming and Administration I India: Retrospect and Prospect'. Journal of Educational Planning and Administration, VII (2), April, pp. 197-214.
	Bray Mark, (2000). Double Shift Schooling: Design and Operation for Cost- effectiveness (2 nd ed), Paris: UNESCO, IIEP.
	Fullan, Michael (2005). Fundamental Change: International Handbook of Educational Change, Springer, the Netherlands.
	Gronn, Peter (2003), New Work of Educational Leaders: Changing Leadership Practice in an Era of School Reform, London: Paul Chapman.
	Hoffman, Allan M. And Summers Randal W (eds.) (2000). Managing College and Universitities: Issues for Leadership, Westport: Bergin and Avery.
	Jha, Jyotsna, Saxena, K.B.C. and Baxi, C.V. (2001). Management, Processes i Elementary Education: A Study of Existing Practices in Selected States'in India New Delhi: The European Commission.
	Koontz, H. And O'Donneil, C. (1968), Principles of Management, an Analysis of Management Functions. USA : McGraw Hill Book Company
	Kowalski, Theodore, J (2001). Case Studies on Educational Administration (3 rd ed. New Yourk, Longman.
	Latchem, C. And Hanna, D (2001). Leadership for 21 st Century Learning: Globa Perspectives from Educational Innovations, London: Kogan Page.
	Mathur S.S (1990). Educational Administration and Management, The India Publications, India
	National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration. Survey Reports of Educational Administration in different States and UTs 1991-2001, New Delhi.
	Owings, William A and Kaplan, Leslie S (2003). Best Practices, Best Thinking and Emerging Issues in School Leadership. California: Sage.
	Pareek, Udai. Institution Building: the Framework for Decision-making in Ray Mathai, Udai Pareek and T.V. Rao (eds.). Institution Building in Education an Research: From Stagnation to Self-Renewal, All India Management Association New Delhi.
	Ramachandran Padma and R. Vasantha (2005). Education in India. New Delh National Book Trust.
	Shukla P.D. (1983). Administration of Education in India, New Delhi: Vika Publishing House.
	Tilak, J.B.G. (1993). External and Internal Resource Mobilization for Education for All; Discussion Paper, Education for All Summit of Nine High Populate Countries, New Delhi.

Course	Educational Administration (4credits) Internal	External
2.4.3.3. E	in the context of Elementary Assessment	Assessment
	Education (4 Credits)30 marks	70 marks
Objectives	After complition of the course student will be able to	
	Define EducationalAdministration	
	Know Types of Educational Administartion	
	• Learn about Educational Administartion in India	
	• Understand problems related to educational administration	
Unit I	Educational Administration	
	• Concept of educational administration and its imp	portance
	• Theories related to educational administration	(Classical, Behaviouristic,
	Humanistic and System approach)	
	• Aspects of educational administration - plann	ing, organizing, supervising,
	motivating and controlling, decision making.	
	• Leadership in administration	
Unit II	Educational Administrative system in India	
	• Educational directives and other provisions in the	ne Constitution of India with
	reference to Elementary Education	
	• The role of central, State and Local Bodies in edu	cational administration
	• Agencies involved in the administration of Element	ntary Education
	• Role of State government and local bodies in	administration of Elementary
	Education	
Unit III	• Recent Schemes and Activities of the Govt. of In	ndia in the field of Elementary
	Education	
	• NIOS	
	• SSA and EFA	
	SEMIS (Secondary Education management Infor	•
	Private Public Partnership in secondary education	
Unit VI	Some administrative problems in elementary education	
	• Access, equity and universalization of elementary	
	Rationale for Public Investment in elementary ed	ucation
	• Quality and Efficiency of elementary education	
	• Teacher accountability and absenteeism	
	• Local politics	
	• Problem of monitoring and supervision	
Practicum	The students will write two seminar papers on abo	•
Suggested	• Safaya, R.N., Shaida, B.D School Admini	stration and Organization
Reading	DhanpatRai Publishing Company, New Delhi	
	• Verma, R., Educational Administration. Anm	ol Publications Pvt.Ltd. New
	Delhi	
	Josephine Y School Resource Planning and Mar	nagement. Shipra Publication,

	Delhi		
	• Mohanty. J., Educational A	• Mohanty. J., Educational Administration, Supervision and School	
	management. Deep and Deep Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi.		
	Bhatnagar, R.P. Educational Administration		
	• Aggrawal, V. International Publishing House. Meerut.		
	 Sindhu, I.S Educational Administration & Management. Pearson New Delhi 		
	OR		
2.4.3. 1.S	Educational Planning in the context	Internal	External
2.4.3. 1.0	of Secondary Education (4 Credits)	Assessment	Assessment
	or Secondary Education (4 credits)	30 marks	70 marks
Objectives	After completion of the course student wi		70 mar ks
Objectives	-	i de able to	
	Define Educational Planning		
	• Types of Educational Planning		
	Approaches of Educational Plannin	0	
	Methodology of Educational Plann	ing	
Unit I	Educational Planning:		
	Concepts and theoretical founds	ations of education	onal planning; types of
	Educational Planning;		
	Approaches of Educational Planning with special reference planning in the field		nce planning in the field
	of Secondary Education		
Unit II	• Approaches; sector-wide approaches to educational planning;		
	Changing landscapes of educational	l planning;	
	Social context of educational plann	ing;	
	• Essential conditions for effective ed	ducational planning	; Changing approached to
	educational planning.		
Unit III	Strategic planning in Education in Secondary Education		
	• Concept and methodology of strate	egic planning in ed	ucation; Education-sector
	analysis/diagnosis; identification	of education d	evelopment issues and
	priorities; setting plan targets and	estimation of final	ncial and human resource
	requirements; Budgeting techniqu	e; Results-based p	lanning and management
	framework.		
Unit IV	Educational Planning in India with special reference to Secondary Education		
	• Decentralization of educational pla	nning in India, leg	al provisions, institutional
	framework and planning machi	nery supporting o	lecentralized educational
	planning in India;		
	• Techniques in preparing local-le	evel education dev	velopment plans (school
	mapping, micro-planning and scho	ol improvement pla	nning;
	• Formulating district education deve	elopment plans and	institutional development
	plans; appraisal of education develo	opment plans.	
Practicum	The students will write two seminar	papers on above to	opics
Suggested	• Safaya, R.N., Shaida, B.D So	chool Administrat	ion and Organization
Reading			

	DhanpatRai Publishing Company, New Delhi
	 Verma, R., Educational Administration. Anmol Publications Pvt.Ltd. New
	• Verma, K., Educational Administration. Annior Publications PVI.Ltd. New Delhi
	 Josephine Y School Resource Planning and Management. Shipra Publication, Delhi
	• Mohanty. J., Educational Administration, Supervision and School management.
	Deep and Deep Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi.
	Bhatnagar, R.P. Educational Administration
	• Aggrawal, V. International Publishing House. Meerut.
	• Sindhu, I.S Educational Administration & Management. Pearson New Delhi
	• Cailods, F. (1990). The Prospects of Educational Planning, Paris, International Institute of Educational Planning (IIEP)
	• Cook, W.D. (1982). Planning Process in Developing Countries: Techniques and Achievements, New York, North Holland Pub.
	• Coombs, P.H (1969). What is Educational Planning? Paris, International Institute of Educational Planning (IIEP)
	• Kaufman, Herman, Watters (eds.). (1996) Educational Planning: Strategic Tactical Operational Technomic.
	• Naik, J.P. (1965). Educational Planning in India. New Delhi: Allied.
	• Psacharopolous, G (1985). Planning of Education : Where Do we Stand? Washington, World Bank
	• Varghese, N.V. (1987). Set of Modules on District Planning in Education, New Delhi : NIEPA.
	• Boyd W L & Kerchner CT (eds.) (1987). The Policies of excellence and Choice
	in Education; New York: The Falmer Press
	• Hallack, J (1977). Planning the Location of Schools: An Instrument of Educational Policy, Paris, International Institute of Educational Planning.
	 Lauglo, Jon (1995). Forms of Decentralization and Their Implication for Education, Comparative Education, 21 (1). Magnen, A. (1991) Educa
	 Harbison, F. And Myers, C.H., Education, Manpower and Economic Growth, 1964.
	 Hunter, Guy., Higher Education and Development in South East Asia, Paris.
	• Lauwerys, Joseph A. (Ed.) The World Year Book of Education – Educational
	Planning, London: Evans Brothers Ltd., 1967.
	 UNESCO, Manpower Aspects of Educational Planning, Paris: I.E.E.P., 1967. UNESCO, Fundamentals of Educational Planning
	 No. 1, What is Educational Planning? (Philip H. Coombs)
	• No. 2, The Relation of Educational Plans to Economic and Social Planning
	 No. 3, Educational Planning and Human Resource Development (F. Harbison) No. 4, Demographic Associate of Educational Planning (To Nace Char)
	 No. 4, Demographic Aspects of Educational Planning (Ta Ngoc Chau) No. 5, The Analysis of Educational Costs and Expenditure (J. Hallack)
	 No. 6, Cost – benefit Analysis in Educational Planning (Maureenb Woodhhali)
Course -	Educational Management and School Internal External
2.4.3.2 S	Leadership (In the Context Assessment Assessment
	Secondary Education) (4 credits) 30 marks 70 arks
Objectives	The objectives of the course are the following
	• The student teachers will be able to understand the concepts of educational
	management.
	1

	• They will be able to develop concepts of human resources, financial resources
	with special reference to Secondary Education
	• They will gain insight into the Educational Management and its different
	aspects
	• They will acquire knowledge about different issues related to management of
	Secondary Education
Unit I	Educational Management
	Concept of Educational Management and its importance
	• Theories related to Educational Management (Classical, Behaviouristic,
	Humanistic and Systems Approach)
	• Aspects of Educational Management - planning, organizing, supervising,
	motivating and controlling, decision making.
	 Leadership in Management Leadership in Management - Schools as learning organizations;
	 Importance of School head and teachers as leaders in transforming schools into learning organizations; Transformative leadership
	Servant leadership
Unit II	Educational Management system in India
	• Educational directives and other provisions in the Constitution of India with
	reference to Secondary Education
	• The role of central, State and Local Bodies in Educational Management
	Agencies involved in the Management of secondary education
	• Role of State government and local bodies in Management of Secondary
	Education
Unit III	Management of Resources in Education
	• Concept of human resource and human capital and its development with
	reference to educational personnel
	 Teacher as resource-performance appraisal and professional development
	 Management of Finance-allocation and sources of educational finance,
	budgeting its concept, PPBS, school budget. Grant –in – aid and mobilization of
	local resources
Unit IV	Modern techniques of management
Unitiv	
	• TQM
	• SWOT
	• PPBS
Practicum	The students will write two seminar papers on any above mentioned topics
Suggested Reading	Ayyar, R.V. Vaidyanatha (1993). 'Educational Planning and Administration in India: Retrospect and Prospect'. Journal of Educational Planning and Administration, VII (2), April, pp. 197-214.
	Bray Mark, (2000). Double Shift Schooling: Design and Operation for Cost- effectiveness (2 nd ed), Paris: UNESCO, IIEP.
	Fullan, Michael (2005). Fundamental Change: International Handbook of

	Educational Change, Springer, the Netherlands.		
	Gronn, Peter (2003), New Work of Educational Leaders: (Changing Leadership	
	Practice in an Era of School Reform, London: Paul Chapman.		
	Hoffman, Allan M. And Summers Randal W (eds.) (2000). Managing Colleges and Universitities: Issues for Leadership, Westport: Bergin and Avery.		
	Jha, Jyotsna, Saxena, K.B.C. and Baxi, C.V. (2001). N Elementary Education: A Study of Existing Practices in New Delhi: The European Commission.	e	
	Koontz, H. And O'Donneil, C. (1968), Principles of Ma Management Functions. USA : McGraw Hill Book Comp		
	Kowalski, Theodore, J (2001). Case Studies on Education New Yourk, Longman.	al Administration (3 rd ed.)	
	Latchem, C. And Hanna, D (2001). Leadership for 21 st Century Learning: Global Perspectives from Educational Innovations, London: Kogan Page.		
	Mathur S.S (1990). Educational Administration and Management, Publications, India		
	National Institute of Educational Planning and Administ Educational Administration in different States and UTs 19	• •	
	 Owings, William A and Kaplan, Leslie S (2003). Best Practices, Best Thinking, and Emerging Issues in School Leadership. California: Sage. Pareek, Udai. Institution Building: the Framework for Decision-making in Ravi Mathai, Udai Pareek and T.V. Rao (eds.). Institution Building in Education and Research: From Stagnation to Self-Renewal, All India Management Association, New Delhi. Ramachandran Padma and R. Vasantha (2005). Education in India. New Delhi, National Book Trust. Shukla P.D. (1983). Administration of Education in India, New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House. 		
	Tilak, J.B.G. (1993). External and Internal Resource Mobilization for Education for All; Discussion Paper, Education for All Summit of Nine High Populated Countries, New Delhi.		
Course	Educational Administration (4credits) Internal	External	
2.4.3.3. S	in the context of Secondary Education Assessment	Assessment	
	(4 Credits) 30 marks	70 marks	
Objectives	After completion of the course student will be able to		
	Define EducationalAdministration		
	• Know Types of Educational Administartion		
	Learn about Educational Administartion in India		
	• Understand problems related to educational administra	ation	
Unit I	Educational administration		
	• Concept of educational administration and its importa	nce	
	• Theories related to educational administration (Classical, Behaviouristic,	
		, . ,	

	Humanistic and Syste	m approach)		
	-		a organizing supervising	
	-	nal administration - plannir	ig, organizing, supervising,	
		olling, decision making.		
	Leadership in admini			
Unit II	Educational Administrative system in India			
		s and other provisions in the	Constitution of India with	
	reference to Seconda	ry Education		
	• The role of central, S	tate and Local Bodies in educ	ational administration	
	• Agencies involved in	the administration of Seconda	ary Education	
	• Role of State govern	nment and local bodies in a	dministration of Secondary	
	Education			
Unit III	Recent Schemes and Activ	ities of the Govt. of India	in the field of Secondary	
	Education			
	• NIOS			
	• RMSA			
	• SEMIS (Secondary E	Education management Inform	ation System)	
	Private Public Partner	ship in secondary education		
Unit VI	Some administrative problem			
	 Access, equity and universalization of secondary education 			
	 Rationale for Public Investment in secondary education Vocationalization of secondary education Quality and Efficiency of secondary education Teacher accountability and absenteeism 			
	Local politics	,		
	Problem of monitorin			
Practicum		two seminar papers on abov		
Suggested	• Safaya, R.N., Shaida, B.D School Administration and Organization			
Reading	DhanpatRai Publi	shing Company, New Delhi		
	• Verma, R., Educational Administration. Anmol Publications Pvt.Ltd. New			
	Delhi			
	• Josephine Y S	chool Resource Planning	and Management. Shipra	
	 Publication, Delhi Mohanty. J., Educational Administration, Supervision and School management. Deep and Deep Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi. 			
	• Bhatnagar, R.P. E	ducational Administration		
	• Aggrawal, V. Inte	rnational Publishing House. N	leerut.	
	• Sindhu, I.S Educational Administration & Management. Pearson New			
	Delhi			
Course	Educational Technology	Internal Assessment	External Assessment	
2.4.4 . E	and ICT in Elementary	30 marks	70 marks	
	Education			

Objectives	• Differentiate various terminologies associated with educational technology
	• Appreciate the emergence and evolution of various educational media
	• Explain various approaches to educational technology
	• Describe the integration of technology for pedagogy, assessment,
	administration and Continuing Professional Development (CPD) in Elementary
	Education
	• Analyse and apply principles and practices associated with technology
	enhanced learning
	• Assess various problems and issues related to information and communication
	technologies and its integration in education
Unit I	Meaning and nature of
	Educational technology
	 Instructional technology
	 Information and communication technology
	 Emergence of educational technology as a discipline
	Approaches to educational technology: Discrimination of the approaches
	Physical science (media approach)
	• Communication (audio visual approach) – development of communication
	theory, communication models, mass communication, convergence of
	communication and educational technology
	• Cybernetics (system approach) - origin of system concept, characteristics and
T T •4 T T	stages of instructional system, general and instructional system theory
Unit II	Instructional Design: with reference to Elementary Education
	• meaning and need
	• Implications of learning theories for Instructional design
	• Behavioural Learning Theories
	• Social Learning Theories
	• Cognitive and constructivist Learning Theories
	• Theory of multiple intelligences and its implications for instructional design
	• Developing a personal learning theory
	• Types of Learning and learning styles Instructional Design Models
	• ADDIE Model
	• System model
	• ASSURE Model
	• ARCS Model
	ICT in Elementary Education
Unit III	Characteristics of digital learners
	Need and importance of digital Literacy
	• ICT (MS/Approach)
	Relationship between ICT, culture and learning
	• Technology and pedagogy
	• Techno pedagogical content knowledge (TPCK)
	• Open Source Management and Software
	• Approaches and strategies to integrating ICT in teaching and learning
	Current Trends in ICT in Elementary Education
Unit IV	Promising Trends
	 Increased online access and connectivity
	• Mobile access- ubiquitous computing
	• Free and Open Source Software (FOSS)
	• Convergence of Hardware and software
	• Technological sophistication and affordability
	• Digital assistive technology
	• Problems
	• Equity issues and the digital divide
	• Social, ethical, and security issues
	• Limitations of technology integration: A critical look at the impact of
	technology integration
	• Technology dependence and learner autonomy
	• recimology dependence and reamer autonomy
Practicum	Any two

Suggested Redaing	 Evaluating multimed multimedia evaluation Comparative study o of various organization A study of EDUSAT Andrew M. St. Laure Licensing. Oreilly: Ca Bharihok Deepak. (2) Press: New Delhi Evant, M: The Interna Gwen Solomon, Lynn Edition. ISTE Howard Pitler, Elization 	 Evaluating multimedia CD ROMs using standard criteria and study the multimedia evaluation reports available at <u>www.teem.org.uk/</u> Comparative study of ICT syllabus of school education and teacher education of various organizations. A study of EDUSAT and teleconferencing Andrew M. St. Laurent. (2004). Understanding Open Source and Free Software Licensing. Oreilly: Cambridge Bharihok Deepak. (2000). Fundamentals of Information Technology. Pentagon Press: New Delhi Evant, M: The International Encyclopaedia of Educational Technology. Gwen Solomon, Lynne Schrum. (2014). Web 2.0 How-to for Educators, Second 		
	Jane Hunter(2015).Technology Integration and High Possibility Classrooms: Building from TPACKKatherine Cennamo, John Ross, Peggy Ertmer.(2013).Technology Integration for Meaningful Classroom Use: A Standards-Based Approach. Wadsworth: AUW.J. Pelgrum and N. Law (2003). ICT in Education around the world-Trends, Problems and Prospects. UNESCO: Paris.			
Course	Educational Technology	Internal Assessment	External Assessment	
2.4.4. S	and ICT in Secondary	30 marks	70 marks	
	and Higher Secondary Education			
Objectives	 Differentiate various terminologies associated with educational technology Appreciate the emergence and evolution of various educational media Explain various approaches to educational technology Describe the integration of technology for pedagogy, assessment, administration and Continuing Professional Development (CPD) in Secondary and Higher Secondary Education. Analyse and apply principles and practices associated with technology enhanced learning Assess various problems and issues related to information and communication technologies and its integration in education 			
Unit I	 Meaning and nature of Educational technology Instructional technology Information and communication technology Emergence of educational technology as a discipline Definitions, scope, functions/objectives of educational technology Approaches to educational technology: Physical science (media approach) Communication (audio visual approach) – development of communication theory, communication models, mass communication, convergence of communication and educational technology Cybernetics (system approach) - origin of system concept, characteristics and 			
Unit II	 stages of instructional system, general and instructional system theory Instructional Design with reference to Secondary Education meaning and need Implications of learning theories for Instructional design Behavioural Learning Theories Social Learning Theories Cognitive and constructivist Learning Theories 			

	• Theory of multiple intelligences and its implications for instructional design		
	Developing a personal learning theory		
	• Types of Learning and learning styles Instructional Design Models		
	 ADDIE Model System model 		
	O ARCS Model ICT in Secondary Education		
	Characteristics of digital learners		
Unit III	 Need and importance of digital Literacy 		
	 ICT (MS/Approach) 		
	 Relationship between ICT, culture and learning 		
	 Technology and pedagogy 		
	 Techno pedagogical content knowledge (TPCK) 		
	 Open Source Management and Software 		
	• Approaches and strategies to integrating ICT in teaching and learning		
	Current Trends in ICT in Secondary Education		
Unit IV	Promising Trends		
	Increased online access and connectivity		
	Mobile access- ubiquitous computing		
	• Free and Open Source Software (FOSS)		
	Convergence of Hardware and software		
	Technological sophistication and affordability		
	Digital assistive technology		
	• Problems		
	• Equity issues and the digital divide		
	• Social, ethical, and security issues		
	• Limitations of technology integration: A critical look at the impact of		
	technology integration		
	Technology dependence and learner autonomy		
Practicum	Any two		
	• Seminar presentation on approaches to educational technology.		
	Seminar presentation on Evolution of Educational Media.		
	• Evaluating multimedia CD ROMs using standard criteria and study the		
	multimedia evaluation reports available at <u>www.teem.org.uk/</u>		
	• Comparative study of ICT syllabus of school education and teacher education		
	of various organizations.		
	A study of EDUSAT and teleconferencing Andrew M. St. Lowrent (2004). Understanding Open Source and Erec Software		
	Andrew M. St. Laurent. (2004). Understanding Open Source and Free Software		
Suggested	Licensing. Oreilly: Cambridge		
Redaing	Bharihok Deepak. (2000). Fundamentals of Information Technology. Pentagon		
nouung	Press: New Delhi		
	Evant, M: The International Encyclopaedia of Educational Technology.		
	Gwen Solomon, Lynne Schrum. (2014). Web 2.0 How-to for Educators, Second		
	Edition. ISTE		
	Howard Pitler, Elizabeth R. Hubbell, and Matt Kuhn. (2012)Using Technology		
	with Classroom Instruction That Works, 2nd Edition. ASCD:Denver		
	Iona Hunton (2015) Tasknology Integration and High Dessibility Observation		
	Jane Hunter (2015). Technology Integration and High Possibility Classrooms:		
	Building from TPACK		
	Katherine Cennamo, John Ross, Peggy Ertmer. (2013). Technology Integration		
	for Meaningful Classroom Use: A Standards-Based Approach. Wadsworth: AU		
	Tor meaningrar classroom ese. A standards-based Approach, wadsworth, AU		
	W.J. Pelgrum and N. Law (2003). ICT in Education around the world-Trends,		
	Problems and Prospects. UNESCO: Paris.		

Course - 2.4.5 Dissertation (Report Writing and Viva Voce) (Marks 100 and Credits 4)

Brief Overview

The dissertation is a compulsory course of 8 credits and 200 marks; however, 2 credits 50 marks each have been earmarked for dissertation related work in Second and Third Semesters. Thus the course on dissertation in Fourth Semester will carry the remaining 4 credits and 100 marks. The purpose of dissertation is to provide basic understanding to prospective teacher-educators (with close mentorship/guidance of a faculty member) in how to plan and conduct a research, and write a thesis. It is also a space where students come to see and draw linkages between education theory (transacted through taught courses) and research.

Expected Learning Outcomes

After the completion of their dissertation the student-teachers will be able to:

- Establish linkages between education theory (transacted through taught courses) and research.
- Develop various skills of: articulating and formulating a research problem and research questions.
- articulate and formulate a research problem,
- formulate objectives, hypotheses and research questions
- Design and execute the research plan, which includes engaging with the relevant body of literature and theory (/ies).
- develop various tools and techniques for data collection
- Understand the primary and secondary sources of data.
- learn the techniques and strategies for the analysis and interpretation of data in quantitative and qualitative research
- Learn the intricacies of writing of research report including footnotes, references and bibliography etc.
- Take up independent research projects.

Course Content

The specialization area or perspectives or teacher education from which the topic for dissertation has been selected will broadly constitute the content area for the dissertation paper. Besides, the content will also include all topic covered under two courses on research methods and statistics covered in first and third semester.

Selection of Topic for Dissertation

The dissertation should preferably be in the area of specialization that a student opts or in the areas introduced in the perspective courses. In case the student decides to undertake a topic from perspective or any other areas it must be ensured that the topic selected for dissertation has a direct bearing on the area of his/her specialization. Selection of topic for dissertation should be done in the beginning of Second Semester.

Process of Conduct of Dissertation

While the product or the outcome of this component (i.e. the thesis) is important, the process through which it is arrived at is equally (if not more) significant. This makes a case for this component to be guided or mentored closely by a faculty mentor. Various skills that are expected to be developed

through this component include: articulating and formulating a research problem and research questions, designing a plan to study it, executing the plan (which includes engaging with the relevant body of literature and theory (ies), analyzing and writing the findings in an academic fashion, and presenting the work. However, this should not be seen as implying that the dissertation must be field-based. It may be a long essay/treatise.

Submission of Dissertation

While a dissertation may be submitted at the end of the Semester 4 of the programme, the process of arriving at it should begin early as suggested below:

i) Second Semester:

Students are required **to** select topic for their dissertation and prepare & present a detailed research proposal in second semester which will carry 2 Credits, and 50 marks. Evaluation of the research proposal will be done internally by board examiners comprising of at least two faculty members from within the institution.

ii) **Third Semester**:

Review of Related literature and Development of Tools carrying 2 Credits, and 50 marks. This component should also be examined by a board of at least two to three

iii) Fourth Semester:

Conducting of Field Study/ Intervention Study/Literary Work, Data Analysis, Interpretation and Writing of research Report (4 Credits and 100 marks).

Support to Students

For successful completion of dissertation within the time frame the department/institution offering the M.Ed. programme should apart from mentoring and supervision should also organize the following:

- a) Orientation programme to explain the expectations, processes, roles of the prospective teacher educators and research mentors,
- b) Workshops on developing research proposals, doing fieldwork, taking field-notes, referencing and editing, etc.
- c) Research seminars (where the M.Ed. student's present work-in-progress and other researchers are invited to present their work) should be organised.
- d) Sessions guiding students to understand the interfaces between theory (transacted through taught courses) and the dissertation must also be planned. These could be in the form of special tutorials in relevant courses.

Concept Note

It is strongly recommended that a department/institution offering the M.Ed. programme, develops a concept note on the dissertation component that clearly specifies the expectations, assessment rules and procedures, and guidelines for students. This note should also include aspects like style sheet, and the word limit for the dissertation (ideally between 15,000 to 20,000 words). While a set of clearly laid guidelines should be put in place for this component, there should be an openness in terms of allowing and encouraging various research styles, areas, kinds of problems, and writing styles.

Assessment of Rubrics

The evaluation of the dissertation in fourth semester be done by an external examiner to be decided by the affiliating university from the panel of examiners approved by its academic bodies. The evaluation of the dissertation shall be based on the quality of research report carrying 50 marks, and comprehensive viva-voce examination carrying 50 marks.

Suggested Readings

- Anfara, Vincent & Mertz Norma T. (2006). Theoretical Frameworks in Qualitative Research. New Delhi: SAGE Publication.
- Best J.W. (1986). Research in Education, New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
- Borg, W.R. and Gall, M.D. (1983). Educational Research An Introduction, New York: Longman, Inc.
- Clive Opie. (2004). Doing Educational Research- A Guide for First time researchers. New Delhi: Vistar Publications.
- Cohen, L., Lawrence, M. and Keith, M. (2007). Research Methods in Education. Routledge, London.
- Creswell, John W. (2007). Qualitative Inquiry and Research Design: Choosing Among Five Approaches. New Delhi: SAGE Publication.
- Elliott, Jane (2005).Using Narrative in Social Research: Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches. SAGE Publication.
- Fraenkel, J.R., Wallen, N.E. (1983). How to Design and Evaluate Research in Education. Singapore: McGraw Hill, Inc.
- Good, Carter, V. Methodology of Educational Research.New York: Appleton Century Crafts.
- Gupta, Santosh (1983). Research Methodology and Statistical Techniques. New Delhi: Deep and Deep Publisher.
- Jill Porter & Penny Lacey (2005). Researching Learning Difficulties- A Guide for Practitioners. Paul Chapman Publishing.
- Kerlinger, F.N. (1973). Foundations of BehaviouralResearch.New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Kaul, Lokesh (1997). Methodology of Educational Research. New Delhi: Vikas Publications.
- Lichtman, Marilyn (2006). Qualitative Research in Education-A User Guide.SAGE Publication
- Mertens, D.M. (1998). Research Methods in Education and Psychology. New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- Pamela Maykut& Richard Morehouse (1994). Beginning Qualitative Research- A Philosophic and Practical Guide. London. Washington D.C.:TheFalmer Press.
- Salkind, N.J. (2006). Exploring Research (6th Edition) NJ: Pearson Prentice Hall.
- Scott, David & Usher, Robin (1996). Understanding Educational Research. Rout ledge. London and New York.
- Sharma, Bharti. (2004). Methodology of Educational Research. New Delhi:Vohra Publishers and Distributors.
- Sharma, S.R. (2003). Problems of Educational Research. New Delhi: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd.

- Sidhu, K.S. (1987). Methodology of Research in Education. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
- Srivastava, G.N.P. (1994) Advanced Research Methodology. New Delhi: Radha Publications.
- Stake, Robert E. (1995). The Art of Case Study Research. SAGE Publications.
- Tuckman, B.W. (1969) An Introduction to Educational Research. New York: The MacMillan Company.
- Travers, Robert M.W. (1978). An Introduction to Educational Research (4th edition). London: McMillan Publishers.
- Van, Dalen, B. and Meyer, William J. (1979) Understanding Educational Research: An Introduction. New York: McGraw Hill Co.
- Wiersma, W. (2000).Research Methods in Education(7th edition).Allyn & Bacon.
- Willis, Jerry W. (2007). Foundations of Qualitative Research: Interpretive and Critical Approaches. SAGE Publication.

Semester –IV Internal Assessment 220 and External Assessment 280 Total – 500 Total – practicum 950 + theory 1050= 2000 marks (Four Semesters)